BOARD of SUPERVISORS



City Hall
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244
San Francisco 94102-4689
Tel. No. 554-5184
Fax No. 554-5163
TDD/TTY No. 554-5227

MEMORANDUM

GOVERNMENT AUDIT AND OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE

SAN FRANCISCO BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

TO:

Supervisor Aaron Peskin, Chair

Government Audit and Oversight Committee

FROM:

Erica Major, Assistant Clerk, Government Audit and Oversight Committee

DATE:

June 17, 2016

SUBJECT:

COMMITTEE REPORT, BOARD MEETING

Tuesday, June 21, 2016

The following file should be presented as a **COMMITTEE REPORT** at the Board meeting, Tuesday, June 21, 2016. This item was acted upon at the Government Audit and Oversight Committee Meeting on June 16, 2016 at 9:30 a.m., by the votes indicated.

Item No. 29 File No. 160314

Resolution retroactively approving amendment number one to the Department of Public Health contract for behavioral health services with the Regents of the University of California, Division of Substance Abuse and Addiction Medicine, to extend the contract by two years, from July 1, 2010, through December 31, 2015, to July 1 2010, through December 31, 2017, with a corresponding increase of \$9,648,526 for a total amount not to exceed \$27,552,154.

RECOMMENDED AS A COMMITTEE REPORT

Vote: Supervisor Aaron Peskin - Aye

Supervisor London Breed - Aye Supervisor Norman Yee - Excused

cc: Board of Supervisors
Angela Calvillo, Clerk of the Board
Alisa Somera, Legislative Deputy Director
Jon Givner, Deputy City Attorney

| File No | 160314 | Committee Item No. | 10 | |
|---------|--------|--------------------|----|--|
| | | Board Item No. | 29 | |

COMMITTEE/BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

AGENDA PACKET CONTENTS LIST

| Committee: | Government Audit and Oversight | Date _ | June 16, 2016 |
|-------------|---|-------------|---------------|
| | pervisors Meeting | Date | JUNE 31, 2016 |
| Cmte Board | Motion Resolution Ordinance Legislative Digest Budget and Legislative Analyst Rep Youth Commission Report Introduction Form Department/Agency Cover Letter an MOU Grant Information Form Grant Budget Subcontract Budget Contract/Agreement Form 126 – Ethics Commission Award Letter Application Public Correspondence | ort | |
| OTHER | (Use back side if additional space is | needed | l) |
| | Agreement Amendment No. 1 - 01/01 | 2016 | - |
| | Contract Agreement - 11/01/2010 | 41041004 | 10 |
| | Department of Public Health Letter - 0 | T-111-12-12 | 10 |
| | Presidential Transfer Memo - 05/23/20 Committee Report Memo - 6/9/2016 | 710 | |
| | Committee Report Memo - 0/3/2010 | | |
| H | | | |
| HH | | | 1 |
| H H | - | | |
| Completed b | | | 10, 2016 |
| | | - | ** |

amount not to exceed \$27,552,154.

 Resolution retroactively approving amendment number one to the Department of Public Health contract for behavioral health services with the Regents of the University of California, Division of Substance Abuse and Addiction Medicine, to extend the contract by two years, from July 1, 2010, through December 31, 2015, to July 1, 2010, through December 31, 2017, with a corresponding increase of \$9,648,526 for a total

[Contract Amendment - Regents of the University of California, Division of Substance Abuse

and Addiction Medicine - Behavioral Health Services - Not to Exceed \$27,552,154]

WHEREAS, The mission of the Department of Public Health is to protect and promote the health of all San Franciscans; and

WHEREAS, The Department of Public Health provides health and behavioral health services through a wide network of approximately 300 Community-Based Organizations and service providers; and

WHEREAS, In 2010, the Department of Public Health selected the Regents of the University of California through a Request For Proposals process to provide behavioral health services for the period of July 1, 2010, through December 31, 2015; and

WHEREAS, The Department of Public Health wishes to extend the term of that contract in order to allow the continuation of services while Requests For Proposals are administered to take into account the changes to behavioral health services business needs related to the Affordable Care Act and the State Department of Health Care Services' 1115 Demonstration Waiver pertaining to the delivery of substance abuse Drug Medi-Cal funded services; and

WHEREAS, The San Francisco Charter, Section 9.118, requires that contracts entered into by a department or commission having a term in excess of ten years, or requiring

anticipated expenditures by the City and County of ten million dollars, to be approved by the Board of Supervisors; and

WHEREAS, The Department of Public Health requests approval of an amendment to the Department of Public Health contract for behavioral health services with The Regents of the University of California to extend the contract by two years, from July 1, 2010, through December 31, 2015, to July 1, 2010, through December 31, 2017, with a corresponding increase of \$9,648,526 for a total not-to-exceed amount of \$27,552,154; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, That the Board of Supervisors hereby authorizes the Director of Health and the Director of the Office of Contract Administration/Purchaser, on behalf of the City and County of San Francisco to amend the contract with The Regents of the University of California, extending the term of the contract by two years, through December 31, 2017, and increasing the total, not-to-exceed amount of the contract by \$9,648,526 to \$27,552,154;

FURTHER RESOLVED, That within thirty (30) days of the contract amendment being fully executed by all parties, the Director of Health and/or the Director of the Office of Contract Administration/Purchaser shall provide the final contract to the Clerk of the Board for inclusion into the official file (File No. 160314).

APPROVED:

| . (200::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::: | |
|---|-----------------------------|
| 39 | |
| Barbara A. Garcia, | Mark Morewitz, |
| Director of Health | Health Commission Secretary |
| | |

RECOMMENDED:

File No. 160314

FORM SFEC-126: NOTIFICATION OF CONTRACT APPROVAL

(S.F. Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code § 1.126)

| City Elective Officer Information (Please print clearly.) | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Name of City elective officer(s): | City elective office(s) held: | | | | |
| Members, Board of Supervisors | Members, Board of Supervisors | | | | |
| La contraction of the contractio | Allow Allows and the second and the | | | | |
| Contractor Information (Please print clearly.) | | | | | |
| Name of contractor: Regents of the University of California | | | | | |
| Please list the names of (1) members of the contractor's board of dire financial officer and chief operating officer; (3) any person who has a any subcontractor listed in the bid or contract; and (5) any political cadditional pages as necessary. Appointed Regents: Richard C. Blum, William De La Peña, M.D., Ga Sherry L. Lansing, Monica Lozano, Hadi Makarechian, Eloy Ortiz Os Pérez, Bonnie Reiss, Fred Ruiz, Richard Sherman, Bruce D. Varner, Ex Officio Regents: Jerry Brown, Gavin Newsom, Toni Atkins, Tom Gorman (2) The contractor's chief executive officer, chief financial officer and Janet Napolitano, President, University of California; Nathan Brostro Nava, Executive Vice President-Chief Operating Officer (3) any person who has an ownership of 20 percent or more in the cor (4) any subcontractor listed in the bid or contract (none) | an ownership of 20 percent or more in the contractor; (4) committee sponsored or controlled by the contractor. Use areth Elliott, Russell Gould, Eddie Island, George Kieffer, akley, Abraham (Avi) Oved, Norman J. Pattiz, John A. Paul Wachter, and Charlene Zettel Torlakson, Janet Napolitano, Rodney Davis, Yolanda d chief operating officer: m, Executive Vice President-Chief Financial; Rachael intractor (none) | | | | |
| (5) any political committee sponsored or controlled by the contractor | | | | | |
| Contractor address: 3333 California, St 315, San Francisco, CA 941 | | | | | |
| Date that contract was approved: Amount of contract: \$27,552,154 | | | | | |
| Describe the nature of the contract that was approved: Opiate addicti Comments: | on treatment services | | | | |
| Comments. | 4994 | | | | |
| This contract was approved by (check applicable): The City elective officer(s) identified on this form A board on which the City elective officer(s) serves The board of a state agency (Health Authority, Housing Author Board, Parking Authority, Redevelopment Agency Commission Development Authority) on which an appointee of the City elections. | , Relocation Appeals Board, Treasure Island | | | | |
| | • | | | | |
| Print Name of Board | | | | | |
| Filer Information (Please print clearly.) | | | | | |
| Name of filer: Angela Calvillo, Clerk of the Board | Contact telephone number: (415) 554-5184 | | | | |
| Address: City Hall, Room 244. 1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Pl., San Francisco, C. | E-mail: Board.of.Supervisors@sfgov.org | | | | |
| Signature of City Elective Officer (if submitted by City elective office | r) Date Signed | | | | |
| Signature of Board Secretary or Clerk (if submitted by Board Secretar | v or Clerk) Date Signed | | | | |

City and County of San Francisco Office of Contract Administration Purchasing Division

First Amendment

THIS AMENDMENT (this "Amendment") is made as of January 1, 2016 in San Francisco, California, by and between **The Regents of the University of California**, on behalf of its San Francisco Campus, acting by and through its Office of Research ("Contractor"), and the City and County of San Francisco, a municipal corporation ("City"), acting by and through its Director of the Office of Contract Administration.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, City and Contractor have entered into the Agreement (as defined below); and

WHEREAS, City and Contractor desire to modify the Agreement on the terms and conditions set forth herein to secure services to provide addiction treatment and reduce the dangers of drug abuse;

NOW, THEREFORE, Contractor and the City agree as follows:

- 1. **Definitions.** The following definitions shall apply to this Amendment:
- 1a. Agreement. The term "Agreement" shall mean the Agreement dated November 1, 2010 between Contractor and City, as amended by this Amendment.
- 1b. Contract Monitoring Division. Contract Monitoring Division. Effective July 28, 2012, with the exception of Sections 14B.9(D) and 14B.17(F), all of the duties and functions of the Human Rights Commission under Chapter 14B of the Administrative Code (LBE Ordinance) were transferred to the City Administrator, Contract Monitoring Division ("CMD"). Wherever "Human Rights Commission" or "HRC" appears in the Agreement in reference to Chapter 14B of the Administrative Code or its implementing Rules and Regulations, it shall be construed to mean "Contract Monitoring Division" or "CMD" respectively.
- 1c. Other Terms. Terms used and not defined in this Amendment shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Agreement.
- 2. Modifications to the Agreement. The Agreement is hereby modified as follows:
- 2a. Section 2. Term of the Agreement. Section 2 of the Agreement currently reads as follows:

Subject to Section 1, the term of this Agreement shall be from July 1, 2010 to December 31, 2015.

Such section is hereby amended in its entirety to read as follows:

Subject to Section 1, the term of this Agreement shall be from July 1, 2010 to December 31, 2017.

2b. Section 5. Section 5, Compensation, of the Agreement currently reads as follows:

Compensation shall be made in monthly payments on or before the 30th day of each month for work, as set forth in Section 4 of this Agreement, that the Director of the Department of Public Health, concludes has been performed as of the last day of the immediately preceding month. In no event shall the amount of this Agreement exceed \$17,903,628, Seventeen Million, Nine Hundred Three Thousand, Six Hundred Twenty Eight Dollars. The breakdown of costs associated with this Agreement appears in **Appendix B**, "Calculation of Charges," attached hereto and incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein.

Payments shall become due to Contractor pursuant to the payment provisions set forth in the statement of work when reports are received, services are rendered, or both, as required under and in accordance with this Agreement. City may withhold payment to Contractor in any instance in which Contractor has failed or refused to satisfy any material obligation provided for under this Agreement. Prior to the withholding of payment to Contractor for those services which City believes Contractor has failed or refused to satisfy pertaining to any material obligation under this Agreement, the parties agree that they will meet and discuss in good faith the alleged failure or refusal as soon as practicable after it becomes known to the City.

In no event shall City be liable for interest or late charges for any late payments.

Such section is hereby amended in its entirety to read as follows:

Compensation shall be made in monthly payments on or before the 30th day of each month for work, as set forth in Section 4 of this Agreement, that the Director of the Department of Public Health, concludes has been performed as of the last day of the immediately preceding month. In no event shall the amount of this Agreement exceed **Twenty Seven Million Five Hundred Fifty Two Thousand One Hundred Fifty Four Dollars (\$27,552,154)**. The breakdown of costs associated with this Agreement appears in **Appendix B**, "Calculation of Charges," attached hereto and incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein.

Payments shall become due to Contractor pursuant to the payment provisions set forth in the statement of work when reports are received, services are rendered, or both, as required under and in accordance with this Agreement. City may withhold payment to Contractor in any instance in which Contractor has failed or refused to satisfy any material obligation provided for under this Agreement. Prior to the withholding of payment to Contractor for those services which City believes Contractor has failed or refused to satisfy pertaining to any material obligation under this Agreement, the parties agree that they will meet and discuss in good faith the alleged failure or refusal as soon as practicable after it becomes known to the City.

In no event shall City be liable for interest or late charges for any late payments.

- **2c.** Sugar-Sweetened Beverage Prohibition. Section 58 is hereby replaced in its entirety to read as follows:
- **58.** Sugar-Sweetened Beverage Prohibition. Contractor agrees that it will not sell, provide, or otherwise distribute Sugar-Sweetened Beverages, as defined by San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 101, as part of its performance of this Agreement.
- 2d. Supervision of Minors. Section 55 is hereby replaced in its entirety to read as follows:
- 55. Working with Minors. In accordance with California Public Resources Code Section 5164, if Contractor, or any subcontractor, is providing services at a City park, playground, recreational center or beach, Contractor shall not hire, and shall prevent its subcontractors from hiring, any person for employment or a volunteer position in a position having supervisory or disciplinary authority over a minor if that person has been convicted of any offense listed in Public Resources Code Section 5164. In addition, if Contractor, or any subcontractor, is providing services to the City involving the supervision or discipline of minors or where Contractor, or any subcontractor, will be working with minors in an unaccompanied setting on more than an incidental or occasional basis, Contractor and any subcontractor shall comply with any and all applicable requirements under federal or state law mandating criminal history screening for such positions and/or prohibiting employment of certain persons including but not limited to California Penal Code Section 290.95. In the event of a conflict between this section and Section 32, "Consideration of Criminal History in Hiring and Employment Decisions," of this Agreement, this section shall control.
- 2e. Replacing "Earned Income Credit (EIC) Forms" Section with "Consideration of Criminal History in Hiring and Employment Decisions" Section. Section 32 "Earned Income Credit (EIC) Forms" is hereby replaced in its entirety to read as follows:
- 32. Consideration of Criminal History in Hiring and Employment Decisions. Deleted in consideration of Contractor's Public Entity status and approved by Office of Contracts Administration (OCA).
- 2f. Appendix A, "Services to be Provided by the Contractor," dated 7/1/15 (i.e., July 1, 2015) is hereby added for fiscal year 2015/16.
- 2g. Appendices A-1, A-2, and A-3 dated 7/1/15 (i.e., July 1, 2015) are hereby added for fiscal year 2015/16.
- 2h. Appendix B, "Calculation of Charges," dated 7/1/15 (i.e., July 1, 2015) is hereby added for fiscal year 2015/16.
- 2g. Appendices B-1, B-2, and B-3 dated 7/1/15 (i.e., July 1, 2015) are hereby added for fiscal year 2015/16.

- 3. Effective Date. Each of the modifications set forth in Section 2 shall be effective on and after the date of this Amendment.
- 4. Legal Effect. Except as expressly modified by this Amendment, all of the terms and conditions of the Agreement shall remain unchanged and in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Contractor and City have executed this Amendment as of the date first referenced above.

suply Wester

CITY

Recommended by:

Barbara Garcia, MPA

Director of the Department of Public Health

Department of Public Health

CONTRACTOR

The Regents of the University of California, a Constitutional Corporation, on behalf of its San Francisco Campus

Catherine Lagarde Contract Specialist

City vendor number: 15531

Approved as to Form:

Dennis J. Herrera City Attorney

By:

Kathleen Murphy
Deputy City Attorney

Approved:

Jaci Fong
Director of the Office of Contract
Administration, and Purchaser

Attachments

Appendix A: Services to be Provided by the Contractor

Appendix A-1: DSAAM Opiate Treatment Outpatient Program (OTOP)

Appendix A-2: Office Based Opiate Treatment (OBOT)

Appendix A-3: DSAAM HIV Set-Aside

Appendix B: Calculation of Charges

Appendix B-1: DSAAM Opiate Treatment Outpatient Program (OTOP)

Appendix B-2: Office Based Opiate Treatment (OBOT)

Appendix B-3: DSAAM HIV Set-Aside

Appendix A Scope of Services

1. Terms

A. Contract Administrator:

In performing the Services hereunder, Contractor shall report to Mario Hernandez, Contract Administrator for the City, or his / her designee, and City will contact UC Principal Investigator or other appropriate UCSF staff person, Contractor's principal investigator for this Agreement, or his / her designee.

B. Reports:

Contractor shall submit written reports as requested by the City. The format for the content of such reports shall be determined by the City. The timely submission of all reports is a necessary and material term and condition of this Agreement. All reports, including any copies, shall be submitted on recycled paper and printed on double-sided pages to the maximum extent possible.

C. Evaluation:

Contractor shall participate as requested with the City, State and/or Federal government in evaluative studies designed to show the effectiveness of Contractor's Services. Contractor agrees to meet the requirements of and participate in the evaluation program and management information systems of the City.

The City agrees that any final written reports generated through the evaluation program shall be made available to Contractor within thirty (30) working days. Contractor may submit a written response within thirty working days of receipt of any evaluation report and such response will become part of the official report.

D. Possession of Licenses/Permits:

Contractor warrants the possession of all licenses and/or permits required by the laws and regulations of the United States, the State of California, and the City to provide the Services. Failure to maintain these licenses and permits shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

E. Adequate Resources:

Contractor agrees that it has secured or shall secure at its own expense all persons, employees and equipment required to perform the Services required under this Agreement, and that all such Services shall be performed by Contractor, or under Contractor's supervision, by persons authorized by law to perform such Services.

F. Infection Control, Health and Safety:

- (1) Contractor must have a Bloodborne Pathogen (BBP) Exposure Control plan as defined in the California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Section 5193, Bloodborne Pathogens (http://www.dir.ca.gov/title8/5193.html), and demonstrate compliance with all requirements including, but not limited to, exposure determination, training, immunization, use of personal protective equipment and safe needle devices, maintenance of a sharps injury log, post-exposure medical evaluations, and recordkeeping.
- (2) Contractor must demonstrate personnel policies/procedures for protection of staff and clients from other communicable diseases prevalent in the population served. Such policies and procedures shall include, but not be limited to, work practices, personal protective equipment, staff/client Tuberculosis (TB) surveillance, training, etc.
- (3) Contractor must demonstrate personnel policies/procedures for Tuberculosis (TB) exposure control consistent with the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) recommendations for health care facilities and based on the Francis J. Curry National Tuberculosis Center: Template for Clinic Settings, as appropriate.
- (4) Contractor is responsible for site conditions, equipment, health and safety of their employees, and all other persons who work or visit the job site.
- (5) Contractor shall assume liability for any and all work-related injuries/illnesses including infectious exposures such as BBP and TB and demonstrate appropriate policies and procedures for reporting such events and providing appropriate post-exposure medical management as required by State workers' compensation laws and regulations.
- (6) Contractor shall comply with all applicable Cal-OSHA standards including maintenance of the OSHA 300 Log of Work-Related Injuries and Illnesses.
- (7) Contractor assumes responsibility for procuring all medical equipment and supplies for use by their staff, including safe needle devices, and provides and documents all appropriate training.
- (8) Contractor shall demonstrate compliance with all state and local regulations with regard to handling and disposing of medical waste.
 - G. Aerosol Transmissible Disease Program, Health and Safety:
- (1) Contractor must have an Aerosol Transmissible Disease (ATD) Program as defined in the California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Section 5199, Aerosol Transmissible Diseases (http://www.dir.ca.gov/Title8/5199.html), and demonstrate compliance with all requirements including, but not limited to, exposure determination, screening procedures, source control measures, use of personal protective equipment, referral procedures, training, immunization, post-exposure medical evaluations/follow-up, and recordkeeping.
- (2) Contractor shall assume liability for any and all work-related injuries/illnesses including infectious exposures such as Aerosol Transmissible Disease and demonstrate appropriate policies

and procedures for reporting such events and providing appropriate post-exposure medical management as required by State workers' compensation laws and regulations.

- (3) Contractor shall comply with all applicable Cal-OSHA standards including maintenance of the OSHA 300 Log of Work-Related Injuries and Illnesses.
- (4) Contractor assumes responsibility for procuring all medical equipment and supplies for use by their staff, including Personnel Protective Equipment such as respirators, and provides and documents all appropriate training.

H. Acknowledgment of Funding:

Contractor agrees to acknowledge the San Francisco Department of Public Health in any printed material or public announcement describing the San Francisco Department of Public Health-funded Services. Such documents or announcements shall contain a credit substantially as follows: "This program/service/activity/research project was funded through the Department of Public Health, City and County of San Francisco."

2. Description of Services

Contractor agrees to perform the following Services:

All written Deliverables, including any copies, shall be submitted on recycled paper and printed on double-sided pages to the maximum extent possible.

Detailed description of services are listed below and are attached hereto:

Appendix A-1: DSAAM Opiate Treatment Outpatient Program (OTOP)

Appendix A-2: Office Based Opiate Treatment (OBOT)

Appendix A-3: DSAAM HIV Set-Aside

3. Services Provided by Attorneys. Any services to be provided by a law firm or attorney must be reviewed and approved in writing in advance by the City Attorney. No invoices for services provided by law firms or attorneys, including, without limitation, as subcontractors of Contractor, will be paid unless the provider received advance written approval from the City Attorney.

| Contractor: UCSF DSAAM | Appendix A- 1 |
|----------------------------|--|
| City Fiscal Year: FY 15-16 | Contract Term: 07/01/15 through 06/30/16 |
| CMS#: 6908 | |

1. Identifiers:

Program Name: DSAAM Opiate Treatment Outpatient Program (OTOP)

Program Address:

1001 Potrero Avenue, Ward 93

City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94110

Telephone: (415) 206-8412 Facsimile: (415) 206-6875

Contractor Address: 1001 Potrero Avenue, Ward 93

San Francisco, CA 94110

Name of Person Completing this Narrative: Lois Edblad, Division Administrator

Telephone: 415-206-6574

Program Code(s): 38134, 71134, 72134, 73134, 87134, 38143

| 2. Nature of Document (check o | ne | 01 | K | heck | (cl | Document | D | of | e | tur | Vat | 2. | |
|--------------------------------|----|----|---|------|-----|----------|---|----|---|-----|-----|----|--|
|--------------------------------|----|----|---|------|-----|----------|---|----|---|-----|-----|----|--|

| ■ New | \boxtimes | Renewal | Modification |
|-------|-------------|---------|--------------|

3. Goal Statement: The mission of the Division of Substance Abuse and Addiction Medicine (DSAAM) is to improve the quality of life for our clients and the public by providing the highest quality addiction treatment and reducing the dangers of drug abuse and its consequences. The mission of the Opiate Treatment Outpatient Program (OTOP) is to intervene in opioid addiction and HIV risk behaviors by providing a medically supervised alternative that assists individuals in improving their lives.

4. Target Population

- Low to no income clients with opioid use disorders
- Primary target population: drug of choice is heroin and prescription opioids

The target population for OTOP methadone maintenance services are low-income medically/psychiatrically compromised opiate dependent individuals who reside in San Francisco, primarily in the Mission, Bayview, Sunnydale, South of Market, and Tenderloin areas. This includes a large proportion of African Americans and Latinos, gay, lesbian, bisexual, and transgender individuals, and women of childbearing age, pregnant women, and post-partum women. The target population includes people of all ages, races, ethnicities, sexual orientations, gender identities, religions or spiritualities, socioeconomic classes, partner statuses, and physical and mental disabilities. OTOP clients are low-income, uninsured or receive Medi-Cal or Healthy San

| Contractor: UCSF DSAAM | Appendix A- 1 |
|----------------------------|--|
| City Fiscal Year: FY 15-16 | Contract Term: 07/01/15 through 06/30/16 |
| CMS#: 6908 | |

Francisco medical benefits. This population faces a variety of health challenges including: substance use disorders, mental health issues, life-threatening medical problems, and significant barriers to receiving proper care. This population is at especially high risk for HIV.

5. Modality(s)/Intervention(s):

Unit of Service definition

The Unit of Service (UOS) definition for Narcotic Treatment Programs is based on California Code of Regulations Title 9, Narcotic Treatment Protocols, and Title 20, Medi-Cal Protocols. One UOS is defined as either one dose of methadone or LAAM (either for clinic consumption or take-home) or one 10 minute period of face-to-face individual or group counseling to include assessment, treatment planning, medication review, and crisis intervention. Groups must be 4-10 members in size. For Medi-Cal reimbursement, the standards for service delivery specify daily dosing and a minimum of five units of counseling per month.

Unduplicated Clients (UDC)

The treatment period is indefinite in length depending on a treatment plan developed between a client and counseling/medical/psychiatric staff. Best available evidence supports a treatment cycle of at least 12 months in length, but longer treatment episodes are often appropriate depending on the severity of the opioid use disorder and progress in treatment. Historically OTOP has a 13% annual turnover rate in its maintenance program.

546 treatment slots x (1.00/.87) cycles annually = 628 methadone maintenance UDC

Unit of Service Calculation

Dosing UOS = treatment slots x 365 days per year x 87% utilization

Counseling UOS = treatment slots x 5 ten-minute increments of counseling per client per month x 12 months

Groups UOS = Three 90-minute groups per week with 6 clients each = $3 \times 9 \times 6 = 162$ group increments per week; 162 group units per week $\times 50$ weeks

| FY 2015-16 | Treatment slots | Dosing UOS | Counseling UOS | Groups UOS | UOS Total |
|----------------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|
| UC Contract (60%) | | 105,554 | 19,656 | 4,860 | 130,070 |
| MOU (40%) | | 70,369 | 13,104 | 3,240 | 86,713 |
| Total OTOP (PC38134) | 546 | 175,923 | 32,760 | 8,100 | 216,783 |

| Contractor: UCSF DSAAM | Appendix A- 1 |
|----------------------------|--|
| City Fiscal Year: FY 15-16 | Contract Term: 07/01/15 through 06/30/16 |
| CMS#: 6908 | |

6. Methodology:

The program responds to multiple levels of authority, reporting to SFDPH primarily through its affiliation with CBHS and SFGH, and reporting to the University of California through affiliation with the Department of Psychiatry, Division of Substance Abuse and Addiction Medicine (DSAAM). The service is also accountable to regulatory agencies such as the DEA, FDA, CARF, and the California Department of Health Care Services (DHCS).

A. Outreach, recruitment and/or intake criteria and process where applicable

OTOP is an outpatient methadone maintenance clinic admitting clients referred from SFGH inpatient units, outpatient clinics, and the Community Health Network (CHN). Referrals are made to the clinic via Project Homeless Connect, the Forensic AIDS Project, Walden House, Centralized Opiate Program Evaluation (COPE), other community organizations, and Individual CHN inpatient and outpatient providers. Methadone maintenance slots are consistently full at OTOP with availability based on patient turnover.

Outreach focuses on the primary routes of intervention and referral with outreach to the inpatient treatment providers at SFGH and other SFDPH programs. OTOP is listed in the National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs published by the Department of Health and Human Services. OTOP collaborates in regular meetings and inservices at SFGH to inform inpatient and outpatient units at the hospital about our services. Regular collaboration with outpatient substance use and psychiatric providers occurs in a yearly open house for the program, in case conferencing about common clients and in presentations done by OTOP staff in the community. OTOP is quite involved in community events and educational forums conducted by CBHS, and is frequently involved with educating other providers about the benefits of methadone to the patients we serve.

The demand far exceeds supply of methadone maintenance treatment in San Francisco. The most effective outreach is done by patients who attend or have attended our clinic. Having an easily accessible detoxification and stabilization program (partially funded by SFGH) allows patients eligible for services at OTOP to be triaged into maintenance treatment as openings occur and allows us to screen for the most severe psychiatric and medically ill patients to be admitted into our maintenance program. Of the 12,000-18,000 injection drug users (IDUs) in San Francisco 8,000-10,000 are heroin dependent, and heroin use continues to rise.

B. Admission, enrollment and/or intake criteria and process where applicable

Patients are admitted into methadone maintenance in various ways: direct admits from the hospital and other CHN units, and through the limited term methadone detoxification

| Contractor: UCSF DSAAM | Appendix A- 1 |
|----------------------------|--|
| City Fiscal Year: FY 15-16 | Contract Term: 07/01/15 through 06/30/16 |
| CMS#: 6908 | vi . |

program. Patients from the Forensic AIDS Project in jail or who are pregnant are admitted directly to methadone maintenance. When treatment slots are limited, prioritization of methadone maintenance slots is based on severity of illness. At intake, a comprehensive evaluation is done with both a psychosocial needs assessment and physical examination. Due to the regulations around opiate treatment, per Title 9 of the California Code of Regulations for Narcotic Treatment Programs, OTOP adheres to strict rules regarding administration of methadone and phases of treatment. Please refer to this document for an in-depth description of patient treatment found in subchapter 5.

The number of patients requesting methadone maintenance treatment consistently exceeds program capacity. In accordance with OTOP's mission and the needs of the San Francisco Department of Public Health (SFDPH), clients are prioritized in a consistent and objective fashion for admission:

Highest Priority

Patients with HIV/AIDS (especially those who need HIV primary care services, psychiatric services, or directly administered HIV medications)

Tuberculosis patients who require directly administered medication

Pregnant patients who refuse services at the Family Addiction Center for Education and

Treatment (FACET)

High Priority

Patients with severe medical and/or psychiatric illness (OTOP Severity Scale) . Patients with disabilities

Patients with severe non-healing wounds

Discharged OTOP methadone maintenance patients who have relapsed Patients with a spouse, partner or cohabitant in treatment at OTOP

All other patients are evaluated individually for admission based on the severity of their addiction, medical, and psychiatric co-morbidity and psychosocial factors including homelessness. Admission decisions are made by a multi-disciplinary team including the medical director, nurse manager, nurse practitioner, and counseling staff.

Individuals must be opiate dependent (opioid use disorder) in order to be admitted to methadone maintenance. By integrating medical, psychiatric, and substance abuse treatment in one geographic location, patient adherence to care and the ability to observe patient progress are greatly improved. Patients admitted to the OTOP program remain in treatment for varying lengths of time, ranging from several months to over 10 years. Criteria for successful completion include continued abstinence from illicit opiates and non-opiates, and consistent involvement in activities valued by the client (e.g. work,

| Contractor: UCSF DSAAM | Appendix A- 1 |
|----------------------------|--|
| City Fiscal Year: FY 15-16 | Contract Term: 07/01/15 through 06/30/16 |
| CMS#: 6908 | |

volunteer work, school, parenting, and effective use of medical or psychiatric services, etc.) as appropriate for their level of health.

C. Service delivery model

OTOP's primary site is located in Building 90 on Ward 93 and Ward 95 of the San Francisco General Hospital (SFGH) campus. SFGH is a University of California, San Francisco (UCSF) affiliate and a leader in medical teaching and research.

OTOP's methadone van provides dosing and counseling services at three additional sites in the community. The community sites are Arriba Juntos in the Mission district, the NIA/Institute for Community Health Outreach (ICHO) site in Bayview Hunters Point, and the Leland House site in the Visitacion Valley district.

While most clients served at OTOP Ward 93 are psychiatrically and medically complex, clients referred to the van sites are generally more stable and less in need of additional psychiatric and medical services at OTOP Ward 93. The van program provides dosing and counseling services at the above three sites Mondays through Fridays. Patients ineligible for weekend take-home doses can receive Saturday and/or Sunday doses at OTOP. Patients are referred out for psychiatric services and primary medical care. Van patients with HIV may receive their psychiatric services at OTOP. Others are referred to Community Behavioral Health Services (CBHS) mental health clinics as appropriate.

Theory of Change/Logic Model

OTOP's overall "theory of change" is to employ evidence-based, population-specific approaches, and interventions to improve client health.

Change strategies are selected based on the strength of the evidence base, applicability to our patient population, and availability of resources. Basic to OTOP is the use of methadone as <u>opiate substitution therapy</u> to treat opiate dependence. This approach has overwhelming support in the medical literature and is associated with high levels of retention in treatment, reduction in opiate use, and improvement in overall health.

Substance abuse counseling occurs in all of the programs, and the theory of change is based on a strong therapeutic relationship focused on retention in treatment and utilizing components of the following therapeutic approaches integrated into an Individualized, patient-centered treatment plan: motivational interviewing, harm reduction, case management, 12-step facilitation, cognitive behavioral therapy, community reinforcement approach, and contingency management. Skills and strategies are reviewed in clinical supervision and all clinical staff attend specialized trainings including motivational interviewing and harm reduction trainings.

| Contractor: UCSF DSAAM | Appendix A- 1 | | |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| City Fiscal Year: FY 15-16 | Contract Term: 07/01/15 through 06/30/16 | | |
| CMS#: 6908 | | | |

Integration of services ("one stop shopping") has been a fundamental strategy for OTOP. Co-location of substance abuse, mental health services, and medical services (HIV care, TB treatment) helps to overcome important barriers to care for clients who may lack time, financial resources, and organizational capacity to access services at multiple locations. This also allows OTOP to be able to truly say, "any door is the right door." Furthermore, bundling services with methadone dosing (TB treatment, HAART for HIV patients, and psychiatric medications) has demonstrated efficacy and is part of our ongoing clinical and research program at OTOP (research separately funded).

OTOP has several procedures in place to assist clients in safe management of prescribed medications. Nurse practitioners work closely with patients with HIV/AIDS providing education, refill assistance, evaluation of side effects, medication adherence counseling and support. For patients unable to manage their own medications, OTOP provides direct administration of psychiatric, HIV, and antituberculosis medications in conjunction with the methadone dose (limited by program capacity).

CalOMS Data Collection

OTOP has a commitment to the timely and accurate completion of all CalOMS data collection. All OTOP programs currently complete the CalOMS data forms as required by CBHS at intake, annually and at exit. Staff time is budgeted for these updates.

Consumer and Family Engagement

All OTOP programs share a strong commitment to engaging our consumers and their families (as clients define family) in the treatment process and in program evaluation. Strategies for engagement and feedback reflect a Community Reinforcement Approach, are tailored to the specific program, and include:

- Annual open house for consumer agencies and neighborhood partners
- Annual consumer (client) focus groups held at each site
- Careful review of patient satisfaction data
- Suggestion boxes located at each site
- Peer volunteer program which allows clients to participate actively with staff in program services and support
- Family meetings with clients and their identified family are common in our programs and may include counseling staff, medical staff, mental health providers and others
- A Community Advisory Board will be implemented in Spring 2015

| Contractor: UCSF DSAAM | Appendix A- 1 |
|----------------------------|--|
| City Fiscal Year: FY 15-16 | Contract Term: 07/01/15 through 06/30/16 |
| CMS#: 6908 | |

All suggestions, comments, satisfaction survey data and feedback from community agencies are reviewed and often lead to specific program changes. Following every focus group, input is reviewed and an action plan is developed to address client issues.

Special services available at OTOP include: HIV primary care, psychiatric services, nursing services and social work services; medical and psychiatric triage services; directly administered tuberculosis therapy and prophylaxis; directly administered antiretroviral therapy and psychiatric medications (for clients unable to manage their own medications); and a Women's Center providing evidence-based services to female clients. These services are anchored in strong ongoing relationships with other service providers including the Positive Health Program, the TB Clinic, the DPH Primary Care and Mental Health clinics, SFGH and its emergency room, the Integrated Soft Tissue Infection Services clinic (ISIS [wound care]), and Psychiatric Emergency Services. OTOP has been commended by agencies including the California Department of Health Care Services (DHCS), Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF), and SFGH for the range and effectiveness of services provided.

OTOP also provides infrastructure, support services, and licensing for the Office Based Opiate Treatment Program (OBOT), an innovate collaboration between UCSF and SFDPH. OTOP provides initial client evaluation and stabilization, 24/7 on call physician service for backup and consultation, re-stabilization for struggling clients and other services as needed to support the OBOT program. Clients can move between programs efficiently to provide the appropriate level of care and location and type of service needed to achieve client and program goals.

In addition to direct service provision, OTOP is also an important educational site for San Francisco Bay Area clinicians. OTOP provides half-day trainings to nursing students (UCSF, CCSF, and USF), nurse practitioner students (UCSF), and medical students and residents (UCSF). Physicians participating in the OBOT program (see separate appendix) and other interested physicians and nurse practitioners also receive specific training in the management of opioid dependence at OTOP. OTOP also serves as a training site for HIV primary care providers needing specific training in working with patients who have co-occurring substance abuse or dependence.

Because people with substance use disorders often report negative experiences with service providers, another important strategy is selection and training of staff so that services are as accessible to clients as possible. Staff is diverse in ethnicity and sexual orientation, and skilled at engaging people of color as well as gay, bisexual, and transgender individuals. All staff are trained and supervised to maximize overall program competence with cultural, sexual orientation, and gender issues. Staff training includes

| Contractor: UCSF DSAAM | Appendix A- 1 | |
|----------------------------|--|--|
| City Fiscal Year: FY 15-16 | Contract Term: 07/01/15 through 06/30/16 | |
| CMS#: 6908 | | |

DSAAM in-services, CBHS educational programs, community seminars, and the SFGH Department of Psychiatry cultural competence training.

The facility is easily accessible by MUNI and BART. A limited number of bus tokens are available to clients for emergency transportation to and from the clinic. HIV positive clients are eligible for and are encouraged to apply for van services. Disabled clients are eligible for and are encouraged to apply for Paratransit services.

Services

All clinical staff are <u>licensed</u> (or, in the case of Substance Abuse Counselors, meet certification and/or registration requirements to work), and have <u>extensive experience and expertise</u> in the assessment and treatment of substance-related disorders including use, misuse, and dependence of all drug classifications. They also have training and experience in the following areas: <u>harm reduction</u> education, motivational interviewing, <u>patient-centered recovery model</u>, <u>dual diagnosis assessment and treatment</u>, and extensive knowledge in available community care resources.

Services include but are not limited to:

- 1. Methadone replacement therapy
- 2. Individual counseling done by certified Drug/Alcohol counselors, Marriage and Family Therapy Interns (MFT-I) and/or Associate Social Workers (ASWs)minimum of 50 minutes a month, time in counseling is dependent on patient acuity and need. Counseling time is based on patient readiness for change, and strategies effective for the patient's readiness for change. Precontemplative and contemplative patients are counseled using a motivational interviewing approach.
- 3. Random urine drug screening for the presence of methadone and methadone metabolites as well as other illicit substances at least one time a month
- 4. Voluntary group counseling facilitated by certified Drug/Alcohol counselors, MFT-Is, ASWs, registered nurses, nurse practitioners or a social worker. Several groups are held throughout the week and patients are either self-referred or referred by their counselors for treatment in-group.
- Medical and psychiatric triage services. Nurse practitioners and registered nurses are available during clinic hours to assess and provide referral to patients needing medical or psychiatric treatment.
- Directly observed medication in the dispensary for patients having difficulty adhering to HIV medication regimens, TB medication, and psychiatric medications regimens. All directly observed therapy (DOT) is strictly voluntary

| Contractor: UCSF DSAAM | Appendix A- 1 |
|----------------------------|--|
| City Fiscal Year: FY 15-16 | Contract Term: 07/01/15 through 06/30/16 |
| CMS#: 6908 | |

- for the patient and methadone dosing is not dependent on the patient's willingness to take DOT on any given day.
- 7. Psychiatric evaluations, psychiatric medication management and brief psychotherapy are provided to patients based on patient need and availability of practitioner. All HIV patients are evaluated psychiatrically within 3 months of admission the Methadone Maintenance Program. (CARE funded)
- 8. Initial and annual history and physical by an MD or NP is provided to each OTOP patient in treatment. Records of a current problem list and medications are updated at least one time a year. Referrals are made to other clinics and providers as needed.
- 9. Phlebotomy services for medical screening of RPR and TB, methadone levels for peak and trough, and HIV testing (HIV funded) for all patients upon admission and annually thereafter. Primary care physicians requesting lab work that cannot be obtained through typical labs use our expert phlebotomist to draw needed clinical labs.
- 10. Social and medical resources are provided by a designated Social Work Associate (SWA). The SWA assists HIV+ clients with housing, applications for financial assistance, case management, and other psychosocial needs
- 11. HIV clinics staffed by HIV physicians are held 2X week for HIV positive patients in the clinic. Case conferences are held monthly with the HIV MDs and medical team at OTOP to insure good case coordination. (Funded by CARE)
- 12. **TB** care is coordinated by an NP after identification of patients needing care at our adjacent TB clinic at SFGH.
- 13. Medication adherence. RNs and patients work together to set up medisets to help with adherence to various medication regimes (funded by other components).

Schedule

The OTOP Ward 93 clinic hours are:

Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday between 6:45-11:00 am and 12:30-2:00 pm. On Saturday and Sunday, the clinic is open between 7:30-11:30 am and 12:30-2:00 pm.

Bayview Van Program hours are:

Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday between 7:00–9:00 am and 10:30 am–12:30 pm. Clients dose at OTOP/Ward 93 on Saturdays and Sundays between 7:30-11:30 am and 12:30-2:00 pm.

| Contractor: UCSF DSAAM | Appendix A- 1 |
|----------------------------|--|
| City Fiscal Year: FY 15-16 | Contract Term: 07/01/15 through 06/30/16 |
| CMS#: 6908 | |

Mission Van Program hours are:

Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday between 7:00–9:00 am. Clients dose at OTOP/Ward 93 on Saturdays and Sundays between 7:30-11:30 am and 12:30-2:00 pm.

Sunnydale Van Program Hours are:

Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday 10:30 am-12:30 pm. Clients dose at OTOP/Ward 93 on Saturdays and Sundays between 7:30-11:30 am and 12:30-2:00 pm.

Clients engage in the following schedule of activities:

Clients admitted to methadone maintenance are given intake orientation/assessment/ treatment planning, and an intake physical exam/lab work. The intake includes an Addiction Severity Index (ASI) and California Outcomes Measurement System (CalOMS). Each client is scheduled to receive one methadone dose per day. Clients attend the clinic 7 days per week, Monday through Sunday, unless they have take-home doses for medical reasons or based on time and progress in the program in accordance with Title 9 regulations. Clients are dosed at the clinic no less than one day per every twenty-seven days unless they are hospitalized, incarcerated, or courtesy dosed at another clinic when traveling outside the Bay Area. Most OTOP clients receive 50 minutes of individual counseling per month. At each visit, additional services are provided as needed, including: random monthly urine tests, annual physical exams, medication monitoring/dose adjustments, medical triage and referral, social service referral and advocacy, stimulant counseling, and additional services described on other funding components.

Linkages

A participant's individual counselor also serves as his or her advocate in assisting the participant in obtaining services from other community service agencies and governmental programs. These services include but are not limited to assistance with housing, food, vocational rehabilitation, entitlement programs, medical care, acupuncture, and HIV services. OTOP staff also refer clients to other needed treatment services, such as other modalities of drug treatment (e.g. residential programs), to mental health services (county mental health clinics, psychiatric emergency services, or specialty clinics), to medical care (e.g. CHN including the SFGH Ward 86 AIDS clinic and Ward 94 TB Clinic), and to social services (e.g. Catholic Charities).

In addition, formal referral and liaison arrangements exist with:

- SFGH AIDS Clinic, Ward 86
- Wound Care Center, SFGH 4C
- SFGH Emergency Department Case Management

| Contractor: UCSF DSAAM | Appendix A- 1 |
|----------------------------|--|
| City Fiscal Year: FY 15-16 | Contract Term: 07/01/15 through 06/30/16 |
| CMS#: 6908 | |

D. Discharge Planning and exit criteria and process

Exit Criteria and Process

Though some patients will require or desire methadone treatment for many years, others are able to transition off methadone. This is a joint decision between the treatment team and the patient and is dependent on a number of factors. These factors may include the patient's support systems, the results of their previous attempts to taper off methadone, psychiatric status, medical status, and willingness to tolerate the demands of methadone treatment on an ongoing basis. Patients leave treatment at OTOP for a variety of reasons:

- Voluntary taper off methadone
- Against medical advice taper off methadone
- Voluntary decision to leave treatment before treatment ends,
- Transfer to another methadone clinic because of relocation or convenience
- On occasion the patient is terminated from treatment by the clinic for a violation of the clinic rules

If the transition is planned (such as relocation or a taper off methadone), the counseling staff begins the planning process as soon as possible by facilitating the patient's input and referring the patient to other community or hospital-based support agencies, programs, fellowships, or structures, that will be needed upon discharge. Problems and interventions on this plan that may be addressed are:

- Continued support for substance abuse and relapse prevention
- Informing the patient that OTOP has a welcome back policy if relapse occurs
- Referrals and coordination of transition to another Opiate Replacement Therapy Clinic
- Transfer and coordination of care to a higher level of care such as substance abuse treatment, psychiatric care, hospice care, etc.
- Assurance of ongoing medical care, coordination and referrals as needed
- Assurance of ongoing psychiatric care with coordination and referrals as needed

E. Program staffing

See Appendix B for staffing.

7. Objectives and Measurements:

A. All objectives, and descriptions of how objectives will be measured, are contained in the CBHS document entitled CBHS Performance Objectives FY 15-16.

| Contractor: UCSF DSAAM | Appendix A- 1 | |
|----------------------------|--|--|
| City Fiscal Year: FY 15-16 | Contract Term: 07/01/15 through 06/30/16 | |
| CMS#: 6908 | | |

B. Not Required

8. Continuous Quality Improvement:

- A. Not applicable.
- B. The Quality Assurance (QA) program at OTOP instituted the patient chart audit procedure in an effort to improve the quality, consistency, and completeness of patient charts. In an effort to improve the service delivery to the patient, the person selected as the Quality Assurance Manager is an advanced practice psychiatric nurse who has expertise and experience in both the nursing and counselor roles. Clinical supervision regarding the quality of documentation occurs as charts are audited. Prior to the new procedure for auditing, charts were inconsistently and incompletely maintained, causing a potential gap in information delivery between the multidisciplinary staff. Prior to the changes in the audit process, OTOP used a peer review process that was not sufficient to accomplish complete and consistent chart reviews, or furnish useful data on the status of client charts.

Beginning in January 2011, OTOP instituted a standard for QA chart auditing. A QA Manager Position was established with the intent of formalizing chart audits, and was filled in March, 2011. Customized chart audit tools were developed with the intent of providing a detailed account of patient chart contents in:

- Methasoft client database (including treatment plans, assessments and progress notes)
- 2. AVATAR client database
- 3. The physical patient chart
- C. OTOP's Education Committee will continue to survey staff and organize CE trainings to increase cultural competency of staff this fiscal year. OTOP's Community/Patient Liaison Committee will facilitate patient focus groups and conduct satisfaction surveys at each treatment site, as well as monitor all suggestion boxes, for evidence of any disparity between client needs and OTOP services; data is forwarded to the QA and Steering Committees. Every effort is made to improve the services provided to consumers based on information gathered from these mechanisms.

The program's CQI project also entails maintaining the following services to the following populations:

 A large proportion of consumers at OTOP are African American, Latino, LGBTQIQ, HIV+, homeless, pregnant women, and individuals referred from the Forensic AIDS Program (FAP). The Mobile Methadone Program provides Opiate Replacement

| Contractor: UCSF DSAAM | Appendix A- 1 | |
|----------------------------|--|--|
| City Fiscal Year: FY 15-16 | Contract Term: 07/01/15 through 06/30/16 | |
| CMS#: 6908 | | |

- Therapy (ORT) in three medically underserved communities in San Francisco including: the Mission, Bayview, and Sunnydale districts.
- OTOP's Non-Discrimination Policy states, "It is the policy of the Opiate Treatment
 Outpatient Program (OTOP) to: provide equal employment opportunities to
 employees, and care to clients without regard to race, color, creed, religion,
 national origin, ancestry, citizenship, veteran status, domestic partner status,
 marital status, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, pregnancy, age, height,
 weight, disability, or AIDS/HIV; it is the policy of OTOP to abide by the University of
 California at San Francisco's and San Francisco General Hospital's fair hiring
 practices and patient care standards."
- OTOP currently employees staff who fluently speak the following languages:
 Chinese, Russian, Vietnamese, French, Italian, Spanish, Japanese and Tagalog. In addition, we have 2 staff members who know ASL. All employment flyers ask for diverse people to apply.
- DSAAM is part of San Francisco General Hospital; therefore, has the capacity to offer and provide language assistance services through the SFGH Interpreter Services. The SFGH Interpreter Services provides specialized training to their qualified interpreters, ensuring true bilingual capacity to accurately convey medical, diagnostic, and treatment information without omission of vital information. This allows LEP patients to make informed treatment decisions and offers language assistance in the languages of most immigrant groups in San Francisco, including but not limited to: Spanish, Russian, Mandarin, Cantonese, Vietnamese, ASL, and Tagalog. DSAAM also employs several bilingual and bicultural staff members.
- D. Not required.
- 9. Additional Required Language:

Not applicable.

| Contractor: UCSF DSAAM | Appendix A- 2 | | |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| City Fiscal Year: FY 15-16 | Contract Term: 07/01/15 through 06/30/16 | | |
| CMS#: 6908 | | | |

1. Identifiers:

Program Name: Office Based Opiate Treatment (OBOT)

Program Address: 1380 Howard Street

City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94103

Telephone: (415) 255-3601 Facsimile: (415) 255-3529

Contractor Address:

1001 Potrero Avenue, Ward 93

San Francisco, CA 94110

Name of Person Completing this Narrative: Lois Edblad, Division Administrator

Telephone: 415-206-6574

Program Code(s): 75134, 74134, 86134, 76134, 77134

(Note: CBHS providers, list the relevant program codes as they correspond to Appendix B)

2. Nature of Document (check one):

| New | \boxtimes | Renewal | 8 | Modification |
|-------|-------------|------------|----|--------------|
| IACAA | | IVELLEANOL | 90 | Widdingation |

3. Goal Statement:

The mission of the Division of Substance Abuse and Addiction Medicine (DSAAM) is to improve the quality of life for our clients and the public by providing the highest quality addiction treatment and reducing the dangers of drug abuse and its consequences. DSAAM provides counseling, health and adjunctive services in an integrated, humane and culturally sensitive manner to clients, including those who suffer from multiple medical, psychological, and social problems. In addition, DSAAM is committed to increasing and disseminating knowledge of drug abuse and treatment through research and training.

The mission of Office Based Opiate Treatment (OBOT) is to improve the lives of opiate dependent people in San Francisco by providing a medically supervised alternative to illicit opiate use in innovative office settings. This mission applies to all arms of OBOT, including community OBOT methadone, Office-based Buprenorphine Induction Clinic (OBIC), and Centralized Opiate Program Evaluation (COPE).

The mission of the OBIC Mental Health exhibit is to provide comprehensive psychiatric assessments and mental health treatment initiation with the goal of stabilizing the patient's mental health problems, then linking the patient with continuity mental health care in community-based mental health or primary care clinics. Services are provided to recipients of State Medicaid (Medi-Cal) benefits, and include: psychiatric assessment and treatment

| Contractor: UCSF DSAAM | Appendix A- 2 | | |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| City Fiscal Year: FY 15-16 | Contract Term: 07/01/15 through 06/30/16 | | |
| CMS#: 6908 | | | |

planning; individual counseling, therapy and psychoeducation; and medical-psychiatric treatment provided by a team that includes psychiatric nurse practitioners and a psychiatrist.

4. Target Population:

- San Francisco residents with opiate dependence
- Primary target population: drug of choice is heroin, though any opiate dependent adults may be considered for eligibility
- Secondary target population: low income
- The target population will be adult San Francisco residents who can benefit from opiate agonist maintenance treatment, psychiatric assessment/treatment planning, individual counseling, therapy, psychoeducation, and medical-psychiatric treatment in settings outside of the traditional Narcotic Treatment Program (NTP) setting.

5. Modality(s)/Intervention(s):

Units of Service

Unit of Service definition

The Unit of Service (UOS) definition for Narcotic Treatment Programs is based on California Code of Regulations Title 9, Narcotic Treatment Protocols, and Title 20, Medi-Cal Protocols. One UOS is defined as either one dose of methadone or LAAM (either for clinic consumption or take-home) or one 10-minute period of face-to-face individual or group counseling to include assessment, treatment planning, collateral counseling to family and friends, medication review, and crisis intervention. Groups must be 4-10 members in size. For Medi-Cal reimbursement, the standards for service delivery specify daily dosing and five units of counseling per month.

<u>Unduplicated Clients (UDC)</u>

The treatment cycle is indefinite in length depending on a treatment plan developed between a client and counseling/medical/psychiatric staff. The treatment cycle is expected to be at least 12 months in length, but in practice there is a 10% turnover rate.

100 treatment slots x 1.10 cycles annually = 110 UDC

Unit of Service Calculation

By agreement with CBHS, OBIC, and COPE are required to complete 1 Administrative Unit of Service annually.

| Contractor: UCSF DSAAM | Appendix A- 2 | | |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| City Fiscal Year: FY 15-16 | Contract Term: 07/01/15 through 06/30/16 | | |
| CMS#: 6908 | | | |

6. Methodology:

A. <u>Referrals</u> to OBOT and OBIC are made by community physicians at OBOT community sites and via numerous other portals of entry to Behavioral Health Services, including but not limited to: Project Homeless Connect, the HOT team, and Treatment Access Program (TAP), and Mental Health Access ("Access").

Outreach

Outreach occurs through Project Homeless Connect, COPE, self-referral, and referral from other treatment providers including OTOP and Walden House. OBOT staff engage in education and outreach at community sites that work with homeless and indigent patients.

B. Methadone patients generally begin treatment at the Opiate Treatment Outpatient Program (OTOP) at SFGH in a specialized stabilization track before transferring to the care of a community physician.

Buprenorphine patients typically begin their specialized treatment at OBIC, where they receive efficient and expert care for several weeks before continuing their care with a community provider.

COPE facilitates access to OBOT methadone and buprenorphine treatment and to other Opiate Replacement Treatment (ORT) in San Francisco by referring clients to all ORT slots that receive General Fund monies from the SFDPH. COPE is thus an entry portal into OBOT and into the SFDPH ORT system of care.

Patient selection is based on established criteria, and highest priority is given to homeless and indigent patients who are injection drug users.

C. OBOT and OBIC are centrally located at 1380 Howard Street with Behavioral Health Access Services. They are affiliated with both UCSF and the San Francisco Department of Public Health (SFDPH). OBOT is an outpatient opiate treatment program that utilizes both methadone and buprenorphine at multiple community sites.

Strategies

In order to help community partners to develop the skills needed to treat opiate dependent patients in the outpatient setting, the OBOT program has provided and continues to provide extensive training and support. This includes buprenorphine training programs for medical providers, DSAAM physicians on call 24/7 for consultation, and a clinical coordinator to provide logistic support, clinical supervision and assistance with regulatory compliance at the community sites.

| Contractor: UCSF DSAAM | Appendix A- 2 |
|----------------------------|--|
| City Fiscal Year: FY 15-16 | Contract Term: 07/01/15 through 06/30/16 |
| CMS#: 6908 | |

There are several direct patient service initiatives that help patients to succeed in treatment. First, there are substance abuse counselors available to all patients in the OBOT program for regular counseling. Second, there are several regular group meetings to provide additional support and resources.

Because opiate addicts often have unsatisfactory encounters with service providers, another important strategy is selection and training of staff so that services are as accessible as possible to clients. Staff are diverse in ethnicity and sexual orientation, and skilled at engaging people of color as well as gay, bisexual, and transgender individuals. All staff are trained and supervised to maximize overall program competence with cultural, sexual orientation, and gender issues. Staff training includes DSAAM in-services, CBHS educational programs, community seminars, and the SFGH Department of Psychiatry cultural competence training. The facilities are easily accessible by Muni and BART and are in a central location for many patients.

Regular client satisfaction surveys are administered. Attempts are made to address and change the program to accommodate client suggestions.

Services

OBOT patients are assigned to counselors for the assessment and treatment of substance dependence issues. Methadone patients meet with counselors for 50 minutes or more each month, and buprenorphine patients meet with counselors on a regular basis as clinically indicated. All clients are screened for TB, receive TB chemoprophylaxis if needed, and referred to the TB clinic at SFGH (Ward 94) if treatment of active TB is required.

Schedule

Clinic hours at OBIC are Monday through Friday 8:30 am to noon. At community clinic sites, patients make appointments to see their counselor or physician.

Clinic hours at COPE are Monday through Friday 1:00 pm to 5:00 pm.

Progression

At the time of referral, patients are evaluated for buprenorphine or methadone treatment. They may proceed directly to OBIC for buprenorphine treatment or spend a period of time at OTOP in stabilization for buprenorphine or methadone treatment. Once induction and stabilization are completed, patients transfer to the care of a community physician and counselor at an OBOT community site. Patient progress in treatment is carefully monitored and individualized treatment plans are developed based on the expertise of the clinical team and the patient's needs and desires. Patients generally continue in treatment for at least one year. Medical care is provided by community physicians with addiction expertise and training under the supervision of the OBOT medical director. Patients visit their

| Contractor: UCSF DSAAM | Appendix A- 2 | | |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| City Fiscal Year: FY 15-16 | Contract Term: 07/01/15 through 06/30/16 | | |
| CMS#: 6908 | | | |

physician and substance abuse counselor at community sites and receive either methadone or buprenorphine through community pharmacies (San Francisco General Hospital [SFGH] pharmacy and the Community Behavioral Health Services [CBHS] pharmacy).

Linkages

Through its affiliation with OTOP, OBOT and OBIC maintain a variety of linkages with letters of cooperation. See Appendix A-1 CBHS OTOP.

D. Exit Criteria and Process

Though some patients will require or desire treatment for many years, others are able to transition off of opiate replacement therapy treatments. This is a joint decision between the treatment team and the patient and is dependent on a number of factors. These factors may include the patient's progress in treatment, a substantial decrease in cravings for illicit drugs, support systems, results of their previous attempts to taper off methadone or leave treatment, psychiatric status, medical status, and willingness to tolerate the demands of treatment on an ongoing basis. Patients leave treatment at OBOT for a variety of reasons:

- · Arranged transfer to PCP clinic, for continued treatment
- Voluntary taper off methadone
- Against medical advice taper off methadone
- Voluntary decision to leave treatment before treatment ends,
- Transfer to another methadone clinic because of relocation or convenience
- On occasion the patient is terminated from treatment by the clinic for a violation of the clinic rules

If the transition is planned (such as relocation or a taper off methadone), the counseling staff begins the planning process as soon as possible by facilitating the patient's input and making appropriate referrals to other community or hospital-based support agencies, programs, fellowships, or structures, that will be needed upon discharge. Problems and interventions on this plan that may be addressed are:

- Continued support for substance abuse and relapse prevention
- Informing the patient that OBOT has a welcome back policy if relapse occurs
- Referrals and coordination of transition to another Opiate Replacement Therapy Clinic
- Transfer and coordination of care to a higher level of care such as substance abuse treatment, psychiatric care, hospice care, medically assisted detox, residential treatment, etc.

| Contractor: UCSF DSAAM | Appendix A- 2 | | |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| City Fiscal Year: FY 15-16 | Contract Term: 07/01/15 through 06/30/16 | | |
| CMS#: 6908 | | | |

- Assurance of ongoing medical care, coordination and referrals as needed
- Assurance of ongoing psychiatric care with coordination and referrals as needed
- E. See Appendix B for staffing.

7. Objectives and Measurements:

- A. All objectives, and descriptions of how objectives will be measured, are contained in the CBHS document entitled CBHS Performance Objectives FY 15-16.
- B. Not required.

8. Continuous Quality Improvement:

- A. Attainment of performance/outcome objectives will be evaluated using Avatar, which includes CalOMS. The program makes a commitment to collect data with integrity by appropriately trained and skilled staff. An OBOT administrative assistant will enter data into Avatar as instructed, in a timely fashion but no less often than monthly. Management staff will review, analyze, comment, and acknowledge reports prepared by CBHS.
 - Attainment of integration objectives will be evaluated according to CBHS definitions of change agent, mental health partner, and primary care partner.
- C. OBOT, OBIC, and COPE management will function as a quality control team and randomly audit documentation by administrative, medical, and counseling staff. For patients who are in methadone maintenance in OBOT, the program coordinator conducts monthly QI audits of data in the Methasoft database. Deficiencies are addressed in supervision sessions with staff that occur no less than once monthly.
- D. Cultural competency, including treating patients with dignity and respect, are included in required yearly trainings that all OBOT staff complete. OBOT counseling staff attend ongoing group supervision in using harm reduction therapy in group settings, which includes treating patients with cultural awareness and respect for individual autonomy. Cultural issues in patient care are discussed as they arise in ongoing clinical supervision meetings.

OBOT clinical and administrative staff administer the CBHS client satisfaction survey. Survey results will be analyzed and discussed with staff at staff and supervision meetings to

| Contractor: UCSF DSAAM | Appendix A- 2 |
|----------------------------|--|
| City Fiscal Year: FY 15-16 | Contract Term: 07/01/15 through 06/30/16 |
| CMS#: 6908 | |

plan for any necessary programmatic changes. Every effort is made to improve the services provided to consumers based on information gathered through the survey.

Attainment of integration objectives will be evaluated according to CBHS definitions of change agent, mental health partner, and primary care partner.

E. Not Applicable.

9. Required Language (if applicable):

Not Applicable.

| Contractor: UCSF DSAAM | Appendix A-3 | | | |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| City Fiscal Year: FY 15-16 | Contract Term: 07/01/15 through 06/30/16 | | | |
| CMS#: 6908 | | | | |

1. Identifiers:

Program Name: DSAAM HIV Set-Aside

Program Address: 1001 Potrero Avenue, Ward 93

City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94110

Telephone: (415) 206-8412 Facsimile: (415) 206-6875

Contractor Address:

1001 Potrero Avenue, Ward 93 San Francisco, CA 94110

Name of Person Completing this Narrative: Lois Edblad, Division Administrator

Telephone: 415-206-6574

Program Code(s): 38134, 71134, 72134, 73134, 87134, 38143

2. Nature of Document (check one):

| П | New | \boxtimes | Renewal | Modification |
|---|------|-------------|----------|--------------|
| ш | 1464 | \triangle | Reliewal | Widumcation |

3. Goal Statement: The mission of the Division of Substance Abuse and Addiction Medicine (DSAAM) is to improve the quality of life for our clients and the public by providing the highest quality addiction treatment and reducing the dangers of drug abuse and its consequences. The mission of the HIV Set-Aside program is to prevent contraction or to delay progression of their respective diseases.

DSAAM provides counseling, health and adjunct services in an integrated, humane and culturally sensitive manner to clients, including those who suffer from multiple medical, psychological, and social problems. In addition, DSAAM is committed to increasing and disseminating knowledge of drug abuse and treatment through research and training.

4. Target Population:

- San Francisco residents with opiate dependence enrolled in the OTOP stabilization, maintenance, or van program.
- Primary target population: drug of choice is heroin.
- Secondary target population: co-occurring psychiatric or medical disorder.
- Tertiary target population: low income.

| Contractor: UCSF DSAAM | Appendix A-3 | | |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| City Fiscal Year: FY 15-16 | Contract Term: 07/01/15 through 06/30/16 | | |
| CMS#: 6908 | | | |

The target population is adults who have substance use disorders, who have HIV or are at high risk for HIV, and who reside in San Francisco, particularly the Mission, South of Market, and Tenderloin areas. Most of these individuals are low income and uninsured or underinsured. The target population includes a large proportion of African American, Latino, gay, lesbian, bisexual, and transgender individuals, women of childbearing age, pregnant women, and post-partum women. The target population includes opiate dependent individuals of all ages, races, ethnicities, sexual orientations, gender identities, religions or spiritualities, socioeconomic classes, partner statuses, and physical and mental disabilities. The target population generally has multiple problems, including substance abuse or dependence, psychiatric disorders, HIV and/or other life-threatening health problems, and significant cultural barriers to receiving proper care.

5. Modality(s)/Intervention(s):

Units of Service

Unit of Service Definitions

UOS HIV Counseling Services:

The Unit of Service (UOS) definition for these modalities is defined as one ten minute period of face-to-face individual counseling or thirty minutes of group counseling, to include pre- and post-test counseling, risk assessment, sexual health support, prevention planning, treatment adherence, HIV prevention counseling for HIV-negatives, HIV prevention counseling with HIV-positives.

UOS Therapeutic Measures:

UOS is defined as one face-to-face encounter between a medical staff member (LVN, RN, NP, PA or MD) and an HIV-positive patient in which one or more medications is directly administered (DOT) to treat or prevent disease or a face-to-face encounter of 5 minutes or more with an HIV-positive client addressing issues related to their overall care including transportation to medical appointments, medical case management, patient navigation, and assistance in retaining patients in HIV care.

UOS Infectious Disease Services:

1 UOS = Performance of one or more of the following tests: HIV, Hepatitis C, TB, or STD testing, or a referral for such test based on patient preference and availability.

| Contractor: UCSF DSAAM | Appendix A-3 |
|----------------------------|--|
| City Fiscal Year: FY 15-16 | Contract Term: 07/01/15 through 06/30/16 |
| CMS#: 6908 | |

Note: Clients may receive more than one contact per day if the services are substantially different, e.g., HIV prevention counseling with HIV-positives followed by treatment adherence services (directly observed therapy).

Unduplicated Clients (UDC)

| At OTOP Stabilization | 300 |
|--|-----|
| At OTOP Maintenance | 361 |
| At OTOP Vans | 220 |
| Total UDC for HIV ancillary services = | 881 |

Units of Service (UOS)

At OTOP Stabilization

HIV Counseling Services

--Average 50% UDC receive monthly risk assessments if on 45-90 day stabilization tracts

Infectious Disease Services

--Average 90% of UDC agree to HIV test at 270 intake (and/or other infectious disease screening)

At OTOP Maintenance

HIV Counseling Services

--Average 4 HIV Counseling Services per year 1,444 per UDC

Therapeutic Measures

--20% FTE DOT RN averaging 3 patients/wk 138 --75 DOT Med Administrations/wk 3,900

Infectious Disease Services

--Average 70% accept at least annual 253 HIV/infectious disease screening

At OTOP vans

HIV Counseling Services

--Average 4 risk assessments per UDC 880

Infectious Disease Services

--Average 70% accept at least annual 154 HIV/infectious disease screening

Total UOS for HIV ancillary services = 7,189

| Contractor: UCSF DSAAM | Appendix A | | | |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| City Fiscal Year: FY 15-16 | Contract Term: 07/01/15 through 06/30/16 | | | |
| CMS#: 6908 | | | | |

| | UDC | 72-HIV Counseling Services: Pre-and Post-Test Counseling, Risk Assessment | 74-Infectious Disease Services: HIV, HCV, or STD Testing or Referral for Testing | 75-Therapeutic Measures: Treatment Adherence, DOT. | Total |
|----------------------------------|-----|---|--|--|-------|
| OTOP Stabilization | 300 | 150 | 270 | | 420 |
| OTOP Methadone Maintenance | 361 | 1,444 | 253 | 4,038 | 5,735 |
| OTOP Vans | 220 | 880 | 154 | | 1,034 |
| Total | 881 | 2,474 | 677 | 4,038 | 7,189 |

6. Methodology:

The HIV prevention and treatment services are housed with their host programs: Opiate Treatment Outpatient Program (OTOP) at San Francisco General Hospital (SFGH) and the OTOP methadone vans (Bayview, Mission, and Visitacion Valley sites). SFGH is a University of California, San Francisco (UCSF) affiliate and a leader in medical teaching and research. Admission criteria, intended length of stay, and average length of stay are the same as for the host programs where the HIV prevention and intervention services are provided. Clients in the host programs are eligible for HIV services for the duration of their stay.

A. Outreach, recruitment and/or intake criteria and process where applicable Outreach

HIV prevention and intervention is described when conducting general outreach for the host programs, OTOP and the OTOP methadone vans.

B. Admission, enrollment and/or intake criteria and process where applicable

Program admission, enrollment and/or intake criteria are based on host program policies and procedures. See "A" above and Appendix A-1, OTOP.

C. Service delivery model

HIV prevention and intervention services include HIV pre- and post-test counseling, risk assessment, and risk reduction counseling (reducing transmission or progression of HIV), infectious disease testing, directly observed therapy (DOT), and treatment adherence. Advances in HIV testing technology at the SFGH Clinical Laboratory allow rapid (within 8 hours) results for OTOP patients. Because phlebotomy is required for syphilis and TB testing, a blood sample for HIV testing can be obtained simultaneously, obviating the need

| Contractor: UCSF DSAAM | Appendix A-3 | | | |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| City Fiscal Year: FY 15-16 | Contract Term: 07/01/15 through 06/30/16 | | | |
| CMS#: 6908 | | | | |

for an additional blood draw from the patient. The HIV prevention and intervention services provided to OTOP stabilization, maintenance, and van clients include:

- 1. HIV risk assessment and risk reduction counseling (individual or group; beyond the first session each year),
- 2. Pre- and post-test counseling,
- Phlebotomy services for medical screening of RPR and TB, methadone levels for peak and trough, and HIV testing (HIV funded) for all patients upon admission and annually thereafter.
- 4. Primary care physicians requesting lab work that cannot be obtained through typical labs use our expert phlebotomist to draw needed clinical labs,
- 5. Directly observed medication in the dispensary for patients having difficulty adhering to HIV medication regimens, TB medication, and psychiatric medication regimens. All directly observed therapy (DOT) is strictly voluntary for the patient and methadone dosing is not dependent on the patient's willingness to take DOT on any given day.
- 6. Medication adherence: RN and patients work together to set up medisets to help with adherence to various medication regimes.
- 7. Opt-out HIV testing for all OTOP patients at intake and annually, per the following policy and procedure:

Subject: HIV testing at OTOP

Policy: It is the policy of OTOP to provide HIV testing that meets the current recommendations of the CDC.

For patients in all health care settings:

- HIV screening is recommended for patients in all health care settings after the patient is notified that testing will be performed unless the patient declines (opt-out screening).
- Persons at high risk for HIV infection should be screened for HIV at least annually.
- Separate written consent for HIV testing should not be required; general consent for medical care should be considered sufficient to encompass consent for HIV testing.
- Prevention counseling should not be required with HIV diagnostic testing or as part of HIV screening programs in health-care settings.

For pregnant women:

 HIV screening should be included in the routine panel of prenatal screening tests for all pregnant women.

| Contractor: UCSF DSAAM | Appendix A- | | | |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| City Fiscal Year: FY 15-16 | Contract Term: 07/01/15 through 06/30/16 | | | |
| CMS#: 6908 | | | | |

- HIV screening is recommended after the patient is notified that testing will be performed unless the patient declines (opt-out screening).
- Separate written consent for HIV testing should not be required; general consent for medical care should be considered sufficient to encompass consent for HIV testing.
- Repeat screening in the third trimester is recommended in certain jurisdictions with elevated rates of HIV infection among pregnant women.

Criteria for Screening

HIV screen tests are obtained for all OTOP patients:

- Admitted to stabilization
- Admitted to maintenance
- In maintenance treatment during annual visit with an OTOP medical provider
- Who are pregnant
 - 1. On admission
 - 2. Testing positive for pregnancy
 - 3. During the beginning of the third trimester
- Upon patient request (unless unjustified medically)
- Medical provider recommendation

Ordering and Obtaining the HIV Test

- The admitting nurse practitioner or MD orders the HIV test along with other required laboratory tests. No special consent needs to be obtained, but the patient should be aware of what lab work is being ordered and has the right to refuse the HIV test. HIV testing is not a requirement for treatment at OTOP.
- 2. If a patient refuses an HIV test, the medical provider should give and document informed refusal. Informed refusal: When a patient refuses an intervention, information will be exchanged which will help the patient understand the nature of the recommended intervention, its risks, complications, expected benefits or effects, and the likely consequences of refusing the intervention. This informed refusal is documented in the medical record.
- When drawing the blood for an HIV test, the phlebotomist uses universal precautions per hospital procedure and draws one tube of blood in a gold gel tube.
- 4. The blood is sent to the lab at SFGH and is tested.

| Contractor: UCSF DSAAM | Appendix A | | | |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| City Fiscal Year: FY 15-16 | Contract Term: 07/01/15 through 06/30/16 | | | |
| CMS#: 6908 | | | | |

Results

- 1. The initial results are obtained from the lab within one working day unless the results show a preliminary positive.
- 2. If the results show a preliminary positive, the lab will send the remainder of the blood from the tube for confirmatory testing. (Usually results are available in 3-4 working days)
- 3. If patients ask how long it will take to get their results back, they are informed that it will take from 1-7 days.

Negative Results

- The negative results along with a form HIV Negative Test Results Counseling Documentation are distributed to the ordering provider by the Phlebotomist.
- The nurse practitioner will review the results, initial them, and place them in the MD Sign Box. The HIV Negative Test Results Counseling Documentation form will be signed by the provider and given back to the phlebotomist for distribution.
- 3. The phlebotomist will distribute the results to the patient's counselor.
- 4. At the first possible time (usually the patients first dosing day after the results are obtained), the counselor will meet with the patient and discuss the negative results and document on the result form, checking each section reviewed and sign and date the bottom of the form.
- 5. If the patient refuses counseling, this should be documented on the HIV Negative Test Results Counseling Documentation form.
- 6. The HIV Negative Test Results Counseling Documentation form will be returned to the phlebotomist.
- 7. The phlebotomist will record in the database that the counseling has been completed and place the completed *HIV Negative Test Results Counseling Documentation* form in the To Be Filed box in medical records for filing.

Positive Results

- 1) If the results are positive, the laboratory will call the Positive Health Access to Services and Treatment (PHAST) team. The PHAST team will notify the clinic director or designee by pager (415-327-4207) at OTOP. The positive results, along with the patient's B #, DOB, and first and last name, will be read back by the clinic director or designee to the PHAST team staff.
- 2) On the next business day, staff trained in HIV test counseling and a medical provider (if possible) will meet with the patient to inform the patient of their HIV results using the protocol developed by the AIDS Health Project.
- Disclosure will be documented in the LCR and the patient's medical record immediately after counseling. The patient's response to the counseling will

| Contractor: UCSF DSAAM | Appendix A-3 |
|----------------------------|--|
| City Fiscal Year: FY 15-16 | Contract Term: 07/01/15 through 06/30/16 |
| CMS#: 6908 | |

be noted as well as any follow up referrals that were discussed during the counseling.

Medical Record

- HIV results and associated documentation will be placed in the medical section of the patient's record. The HIV prevention and intervention services provided to OTOP stabilization, maintenance, and van clients also includes:
 - HIV testing by patient request.
 - Phlebotomy for HIV positive clients.
 - Nurse practitioner visits for HIV positive clients in stabilization.
 - HIV medication adherence visits for HIV positive clients in maintenance in OTOP maintenance or van maintenance.
 - The staffing, cultural competence, and continuous quality improvement strategies used in the host programs, OTOP and the OTOP methadone vans, are also applied to the HIV services.

Linkages

This ancillary service is *integrated* with substance abuse treatment, medical care, and psychiatric care all of which are funded by other components. This "one-stop shopping" modality provides care to multi-problem patients who are referred by SFGH, the Community Health Network (CHN), and other substance abuse treatment providers for whom their care is too complex. The HIV services program uses the same linkages, referral arrangements, and advocacy as the host programs, OTOP and the OTOP methadone vans.

Services, Staff, and Progression

Clients admitted to OTOP stabilization are offered HIV testing and receive HIV counseling. Clients with HIV receive additional visits with a nurse practitioner and are admitted preferentially to methadone maintenance. HIV+ clients in methadone maintenance receive HIV assessment/risk reduction counseling (assessing and reducing HIV transmission or progression) with nursing or counseling staff. In addition, they receive HIV medication adherence visits with nursing staff. These include CD4 and viral load updates to assess medication needs, reviews of all medications for interactions and adherence problems, and client education and counseling to address any problems identified. Results of these visits are communicated to the client's HIV medical provider. If HIV+ patients are unable to manage their own medications, they are offered directly administered antiretroviral therapy (DAART) in conjunction with their methadone dosing.

| Contractor: UCSF DSAAM | Appendix A-3 |
|----------------------------|--|
| City Fiscal Year: FY 15-16 | Contract Term: 07/01/15 through 06/30/16 |
| CMS#: 6908 | |

Staff are selected, trained, and supervised to maximize program competence with cultural, spiritual, sexual orientation, gender, age, multi-diagnosis, and disability issues. Staff training for cultural competence includes the SFGH Department of Psychiatry cultural competence training, as well as DSAAM in-services and other selected trainings in the community.

Schedule

HIV prevention and intervention services are provided for clients in conjunction with other services on an as-needed basis throughout the treatment episode. Testing for HIV is offered at admission, annually (for clients remaining in treatment for 12 months or more), and by request. HIV medication adherence visits occur within 3 months of admission and every 3 months thereafter.

- D. See Appendix B1 for detailed account of host program's exit criteria and process, e.g. successful completions, step-down process to less intensive treatment programs, aftercare, discharge planning.
- E. See Appendix B for staffing.

7. Objectives and Measurements:

- A. All objectives, and descriptions of how objectives will be measured, are contained in the CBHS document entitled <u>CBHS Performance Objectives FY 15-16</u>.
- B. Not applicable.

8. Continuous Quality Improvement:

- A. Achievement of Contract Performance Objectives
 See Appendix A-1 CBHS OTOP for achievement strategies.
- B. <u>Documentation Quality, Including a Description of Internal Audits</u> HIV Services falls under the governance of the OTOP Quality Assurance (QA) program. See Appendix A-1 CBHS OTOP for description of audit structure and process.
- C. <u>Cultural Competency of Staff and Services</u> HIV Services staff is required to participate, attend and engage in all OTOP cultural competency trainings, projects and discussions. See Appendix A-1 CBHS OTOP for cultural competency strategies of staff and services.

| Contractor: UCSF DSAAM | Appendix A-3 |
|----------------------------|--|
| City Fiscal Year: FY 15-16 | Contract Term: 07/01/15 through 06/30/16 |
| CMS#: 6908 | |

D. Client satisfaction

HIV Services staff participate on the OTOP Community/Patient Liaison Committee that facilitates focus groups and conducts satisfaction surveys at each site, at multiple times throughout the year; anonymous suggestion boxes are also maintained by this committee. Data from these mechanisms are discussed at OTOP Steering Committee meetings, and presented to staff in Power Point, for discussion/planning and/or delegation to OTOP's QA committee. Every effort is made to improve the services provided to consumers based on information gathered through these information channels.

E. Not applicable.

9. Additional Required Language:

Not applicable.

Appendix B

Calculation of Charges

1. Method of Payment

FFS Option

Contractor shall submit monthly invoices by the fifteenth (15th) working day of each month, in the format attached in Appendix F, based upon the number of units of service that were delivered in the immediately preceding month. All deliverables associated with the Services listed in Section 2 of Appendix A, times the unit rate as shown in the Program Budgets listed in Section 2 of Appendix B shall be reported on the invoice(s) each month

Actual Cost

Contractor shall submit monthly invoices in the format attached in Appendix F, by the fifteenth (15th) working day of each month for reimbursement of the actual costs for Services of the immediately preceding month. All costs associated with the Services shall be reported on the invoice each month. All costs incurred under this Agreement shall be due and payable only after Services have been rendered and in no case in advance of such Services.

2. Program Budgets and Final Invoice

A. Program Budgets are listed below and are attached hereto.

Appendix B-1: DSAAM Opiate Treatment Outpatient Program (OTOP)

Appendix B-2: Office Based Opiate Treatment (OBOT)

Appendix B-3: DSAAM HIV Set-Aside

B. Contractor understands that, of the maximum dollar obligation listed in Section 5 of this Agreement, \$944,485 is included as a contingency amount and is neither to be used in Program Budgets attached to this Appendix, or available to Contractor without a modification to this Agreement executed in the same manner as this Agreement or a revision to the Program Budgets of Appendix B, which has been approved by Contract Administrator. Contractor further understands that no payment of any portion of this contingency amount will be made unless and until such modification or budget revision has been fully approved and executed in accordance with applicable City and Department of Public Health laws, regulations and policies/procedures and certification as to the availability of funds by Controller. Contractor agrees to fully comply with these laws, regulations, and policies/procedures.

The maximum dollar for each term shall be as follows:

| Term | | Amount |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|
| 7/1/10 - 6/30/11 | | \$ 2,936,433 |
| 7/1/11 - 6/30/12 | ; | \$ 3,138,362 |
| 7/1/12 - 6/30/13 | ; | \$ 3,368,223 |
| 7/1/13 - 6/30/14 | ; | \$ 3,626,787 |
| 7/1/14 - 6/30/15 | ; | \$ 3,778,096 |
| 7/1/15 – 12/31/15 (1) | , | \$ 1,055,727 |
| St | ubtotal | \$17,903,628 |
| 7/1/15 – 12/31/15 (2) | : | \$ 833,321 |
| 1/1/16 - 6/30/16 | : | \$ 1,889,048 |
| 7/1/16 - 6/30/17 | | \$ 4,013,992 |
| 7/1/17 - 12/31/17 | | \$ 1,967,680 |
| St | ıbtotal ! | \$26,607,669 |
| Contingency Av | varded | \$ 2,862,731 |
| Contingency | Used | \$ 1,918,246 |
| Contingency Rem | aining | \$ 944,485 |
| Т | OTAL | \$27,552,154 |
| | | |

C. Contractor agrees to comply with its Program Budgets of Appendix B in the provision of Services. Changes to the budget that do not increase or reduce the maximum dollar obligation of the City are subject to the provisions of the Department of Public Health Policy/Procedure Regarding Contract Budget Changes. Contractor agrees to comply fully with that policy/procedure.

D. Final Invoice

FFS option

A final closing invoice, clearly marked "FINAL," shall be submitted no later than forty-five (45) calendar days following the closing date of the Agreement, and shall include only those Services rendered during the referenced period of performance. If Services are not invoiced during this period, all unexpended funding set aside for this Agreement will revert to City. City's final reimbursement to the Contractor at the close of the Agreement period shall be adjusted to conform to actual units certified multiplied by the unit rates identified in the Program Budgets attached hereto, and shall not exceed the total amount authorized and certified for this Agreement.

Actual Cost Option

A final closing invoice, clearly marked "FINAL," shall be submitted no later than forty-five (45) calendar days following the closing date of the Agreement, and shall include only those costs incurred during the referenced period of performance. If costs are not invoiced during this period, all unexpended funding set aside for this Agreement will revert to City.

No invoices for Services provided by law firms or attorneys, including, without 3. limitation, as subcontractors of Contractor, will be paid unless the provider received advance written approval from the City Attorney.

DPH 1: Department of Public Health Contract Budget Summary

| DHCS Legal Entity Number: | 00117 | Pre | pared By/Phone #: | Connie Paw / 415-206-4894 | Fiscal Year: | 2015-16 |
|--|--------------------|----------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Contractor Name: | UCSF DSAAM | | | | | 07/01/15 |
| Contract CMS #: | 6908 | | | | _ | page 4 of 4 |
| Contract Appendix Number: | B-1 | B-2 | B-3 | | | |
| Appendix A/Program Name: | OTOP | OBOT | HIV Set-Aside | | | |
| Provider Number: | 383813 | 383813 | 383813 | | | |
| | 38134, 71134, | 75134, 74134, | 38134, 71134, | | | |
| Program Code(s): | 72134, 73134, | 86134, 76134, | 72134, 73134, | | | |
| | 87134, 38143 | 77134 | 87134, 38143 | | | |
| FUNDING TERM: | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | | | TOTAL |
| FUNDING USES | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits: | 1,754,344 | 880,900 | 537,231 | | | 3,172,475 |
| Operating Expenses: | 131,114 | 41,904 | 27,808 | | | 200,826 |
| Capital Expenses: | - | | - | | | 1 |
| Subtotal Direct Expenses: | 1,885,458 | 922,804 | 565,039 | - | - | 3,373,301 |
| Indirect Expenses: | 226,255 | 110,736 | 67,804 | | | 404,795 |
| Indirect %: | 12.00% | 12.00% | 12.00% | | | 12.00% |
| TOTAL FUNDING USES | 2,111,713 | 1,033,540 | 632,843 | - | | 3,778,096 |
| | | | | Emplo | yee Fringe Benefits %: | 39.80% |
| TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES | | | | - | | |
| SA FED - SAPT Fed Discretionary, CFDA #93.959 | 200,000 | | The state of the s | | | 200,000 |
| SA FED - SAPT Fed Discretionary, CFDA #93.959 SA FED - SAPT HIV Set-Aside, CFDA #93.959 | 200,000 | | 632,843 | | | 200,000 632,843 |
| SA FED - SAFT HIV Set-Aside, CFDA #93.939 SA FED - Drug Medi-Cal, CFDA #93.778 | F06 070 | | 032,643 | | | |
| SA STATE - PSR Drug Medi-Cal | 596,970 596,970 | | | | + | 596,970 596,970 |
| SA COUNTY - General Fund | 717,773 | 1,033,540 | | | | 1,751,313 |
| SA COUNTY - General Fund | 111,113 | 1,033,340 | | | | 1,751,515 |
| TOTAL BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES | 2,111,713 | 1,033,540 | 632,843 | - | | 3,778,096 |
| OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES | | | Bind Colombia | | | 10.00 |
| | | | A Section of Management of Man | | | |
| TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES | - | | - | - | - | |
| TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES | 2,111,713 | 1,033,540 | 632,843 | | • | 3,778,096 |
| NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES | | | | | | |
| TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES | | | | | | |
| TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH) | 2,111,713 | 1,033,540 | 632,843 | | | 3,778,096 |
| וסואב ו טאטוויט סטטאטבס (טרח אויט אטאיטרח) | ۷,۱۱۱,/۱۵ | 1,033,340 | 032,043 | | | 3,770,090 |

DPH 2: Department of Public Heath Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

| | Contractor Name: | UCSF DSAAM | | | Appendix/Page #: | B-1, Page 1 |
|--|--|--|---|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| | Provider Name: | UCSF DSAAM | 7 | | 35050 | 07/01/15 |
| | Provider Number: | | • | | Fiscal Year: | 2015-16 |
| | Program Name: | | | | Tiodar Four. | 2010 10 |
| | DSAAM OTOP MM DSAAM OTOP Van DSAAM OTOP Van DSAAM OTOP Van DSAAM OTOP MM DSAAM OTOP Met | Mission (71134) Bayview (72134) Sunnyvale (73134) CARE (87134) Detox (38143) | d) | | | |
| Mode/S | FC (MH) or Modality (SA): | | NTP-48 | NTP-48 | | |
| | Service Description: | SA-Narcotic Tx Narc Replacement Therapy - Dosing | SA-Narcotic Tx Narc Replacement Therapy - Individual Counseling | SA-Narcotic Tx Narc Replacement Therapy - Group Counseling | | TOTAL |
| | FUNDING TERM: | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | | |
| FUNDING USES | | | | 14 July 18 Jul | | |
| Sala | ries & Employee Benefits: | 1,423,679 | 265,115 | 65,550 | | 1,754,344 |
| | Operating Expenses: | 106,401 | 19,814 | 4,899 | | 131,114 |
| 0. | Capital Expenses: | 4 500 000 | - 004 000 | 70.440 | | 4 005 450 |
| 31 | Indirect Expenses: Indirect Expenses: | | 284,929 34,191 | 70,449 8,454 | | 1,885,458 |
| | TOTAL FUNDING USES: | | 319,120 | 78,903 | | 226,255 |
| BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES | TOTAL FUNDING USES. | 1,713,090 | 319,120 | 70,903 | | 2,111,713 |
| BIO MENTAL TEACHTT ON DING GOOKGES | | | | No. | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| TOTAL DUC MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING COURGES | | | | | | |
| TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES | Index Code | • | - | | | |
| SA FED - SAPT Fed Discretionary, CFDA #93.959 | HMHSCCRES227 | 162,303 | 30,224 | 7,473 | a company and a | 200.000 |
| SA FED - SAPT Fed Discretionary, CFDA #93.939 SA FED - Drug Medi-Cal, CFDA #93.778 | HMHSCCRES227 | 484,451 | 90,214 | 22,305 | | 200,000 596,970 |
| SA STATE - PSR Drug Medi-Cal | HMHSCCRES227 | 484,451 | 90,214 | | | 596,970 |
| SA COUNTY - General Fund | HMHSCCRES227 | 582,485 | 108,468 | 26,820 | | 717,773 |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES | | 1,713,690 | 319,120 | 78,903 | | 2,111,713 |
| OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES | | | - | - | | |
| TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES | | 1,713,690 | 319,120 | 78,903 | | 2,111,713 |
| NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | | | , , | |
| TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES | | - | - | - | | |
| TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH) | | 1,713,690 | 319,120 | 78,903 | | 2,111,713 |
| BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST | | | Maria En Villa | | | |
| The state of the s | Purchased (if applicable): | | | | | |
| SA Only - Non-Res 33 - ODF # of | | 4 | | | | |
| SA Only - Licensed Capacity for Medi-Cal Provider with Narcotic Tx Program: | | | 900 | | | |
| Cost Reimbursement (CR) | | | FFS | FFS | | |
| | DPH Units of Service: | | 19,656 | | | |
| Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FU | Unit Type: | | Slot Days 16.24 | Slot Days 16.24 | | |
| Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DP | | 16.24 | 16.24 | 16.24 | | |
| | Medi-Cal Providers Only): | | 17.51 | | | Total UDC: |
| Ur | duplicated Clients (UDC): | 628 | 628 | | | 628 |

DPH 3: Salaries & Benefits Detail

Contractor Name: UCSF DSAAM
Program Name: OTOP

Appendix/Page #: B-1, Page 2 07/01/15

| | 2 | TOTAL | Fed D State & Ge | ed Discretionary drug Medi-Cal e PSR DMC eneral Fund SCCRES227 | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------------------|--|-------|----------|-------|---------------------------------------|-------|----------|------|----------|
| | Term: | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | Term: | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | Term: | | Term: | | Term: | | Tem: | |
| Position Title | FTE | Salaries | FTE | Salaries | FTE | Salaries | FTE | Salaries | FTE | Salaries | FTE | Salaries |
| Psychiatrist/UCSF PI | 0.19 | 39,990 | 0.19 | 39,990 | | | | | | · | | |
| Program Physician/Medical Director | 0.55 | 108,078 | 0.55 | 108,078 | | | | | | | | |
| Program Psychiatrist | 0.15 | 29,476 | 0.15 | 29,476 | | | | | | | | |
| Psychologist | 0.23 | 35,224 | 0.23 | 35,224 | | | | | | | | |
| Program Physician | 0.15 | 32,095 | 0.15 | 32,095 | | | | | | | | |
| Clinical Social Worker III-Supvr | 0.20 | 17,291 | 0.20 | 17,291 | | | | | | | | 4 |
| Social Work Associate | 11.83 | 639,156 | 11.83 | 639 ,156 | | | | X0270V- | | | | |
| ntake Program Manager | 0.50 | 31,398 | 0.50 | 31,398 | | | | | | | | |
| Hospital Assistant III | 0.50 | 31,236 | 0.50 | 31,236 | | .0 | | | | | | |
| Nurse Practitioner III-Supvr | 0.25 | 41,357 | 0.25 | 41,357 | | | | | | | | |
| Nurse Practitioner II | 0.15 | 22,660 | 0.15 | 22,660 | | | | - | | | | |
| Division Administrator | 0.20 | 18,580 | 0.20 | 18,580 | | | | | | | | |
| Financial Analyst | 1.00 | 75,846 | 1.00 | 75,846 | | | | | | | | |
| Project Assistant III | 0.96 | 47,853 | 0.96 | 47,853 | | | | - 157 | | | | |
| Project Assistant II | 1.98 | 86,400 | 1.98 | 86,400 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | - To- | × | | - | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |
| | | | | | -44 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | - | | - | - 100 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Totals: | 18.84 | \$1,256,640 | 18.84 | \$1,256,640 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee Fringe Benefits: | 40% | \$497,704 | 40% | \$497, 704 | | | | | | | | |

\$1,754,344

\$1,754,344

TOTAL SALARIES & BENEFITS

\$0

DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Contractor Name: UCSF DSAAM
Program Name: OTOP

Appendix/Page #: B-1, Page 3 07/01/15

| Expenditure Category | TOTAL | SAPT Fed Discretionary Fed Drug Medi-Cal State PSR DMC & General Fund HMHSCCRES227 | | | |
|---|---|--|-------|-----|-----|
| Term: | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | | | |
| Occupancy: | | | | | |
| Rent | - 16 No. | | | | |
| Utilities(telephone, electricity, water, gas) | <u> </u> | | | | |
| Building Repair/Maintenance | R= | | * | | |
| Materials & Supplies: | | | | | |
| Office Supplies | 25,514 | 25,514 | | | |
| Photocopying | | | | | |
| Printing | 1,040 | 1,040 | | 300 | |
| Program Supplies | 8,010 | 8,010 | | | |
| Computer hardware/software | 11,906 | 11,906 | | | |
| General Operating: | | | | | |
| Training/Staff Development | 10,080 | 10,080 | | | |
| Insurance | | | - 100 | | |
| Professional License | . = ∪ | | | | 395 |
| Permits | _ | | | | |
| Equipment Lease & Maintenance | | | | | |
| Staff Travel: | | | | | - |
| Local Travel | | | | | |
| Out-of-Town Travel | | | | | |
| Field Expenses | - | | | | |
| Consultant/Subcontractor: | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Other: | | | | | |
| Storage Services | 4,526 | 4,526 | | | |
| Vehicle Maintenance and Repair | 2,170 | 2,170 | | | |
| Pagers | 1,446 | 1,446 | | | |
| Cell Phone | 1,378 | 1,378 | | | |
| Temporary Help | 8,000 | 8,000 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Other UC Direct Costs: | | | | × | |
| Data Network Recharge | 9,222 | 9,222 | | * | |
| CCDSS: Computing and Communication Device Support Service | 18,808 | 18,808 | | | |
| GAEL: General Automobile and Employee Liability Charges | 9,778 | 9,778 | | | , |
| UCSF Faculty and Staff Recharge | 19,236 | 19,236 | | | |
| | | | | | |

DPH 2: Department of Public Heath Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

| | Contractor Name: | | | Collection (CRDC) | Appendix/Page #: | B-2, Page 1 |
|---|--|---|---|-------------------|------------------|-------------|
| | Provider Name: | UCSF DSAAM | | | _ | 07/01/15 |
| | Provider Number: | 383813 | | | Fiscal Year: | 2015-16 |
| | Program Name: | ОВОТ | | | | |
| | OBOT TWHC: 7513 OBOT PHHC: 7413 OBOT PHP/Wd86: 8 OBOT at SFGH Pha OBOT at CBHS Pha | \$6134 macy: 76134 | | | | |
| Mode/SFC | Mode/SFC (MH) or Modality (SA): | | | | | |
| | Service Description: | SA-Sec Prev Referrals/Screening/ Intake | | | | TOTAL |
| | FUNDING TERM: | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | | | | |
| FUNDING USES | | | | | | |
| Salaries | & Employee Benefits: | 880,900 | | | | 880,900 |
| | Operating Expenses: | 41,904 | | | | 41,904 |
| Subte | Capital Expenses: otal Direct Expenses: | 922,804 | | - , | | 922,804 |
| Subtr | Indirect Expenses: | 110,736 | | | | 110,736 |
| TO | TAL FUNDING USES: | 1,033,540 | - | | -1 | 1,033,540 |
| BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | - |
| TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES | | - | | - | | - |
| BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES SA COUNTY - General Fund | Index Code | 4.000.540 | | | | 4 200 5 10 |
| SA COUNTY - General Fund | HMHSCCRES227 | 1,033,540 | | | | 1,033,540 |
| | | | * | | | |
| | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES | | 1,033,540 | - | - | | 1,033,540 |
| OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES | | | | | | |
| | - | | - | | | |
| TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES | | - | | | | |
| TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES | | 1,033,540 | - | - | | 1,033,540 |
| NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | _ |
| TOTAL NON DRIVENBURG COURGES | ļ | | | | | - |
| TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES | | - | | - | | |
| TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH) BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST | | 1,033,540 | - | | | 1,033,540 |
| 100 | rchased (if applicable): | | | | | |
| SA Only - Non-Res 33 - ODF # of Gro | | | | - | | |
| SA Only - Licensed Capacity for Medi-Cal Provider with | | | | | | |
| Cost Reimbursement (CR) or F | ee-For-Service (FFS): | CR | | | | |
| | DPH Units of Service: | 11,666 | | | | |
| Cont Par Unit DDU Date (DDU FUND | Unit Type: | | | | | |
| Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUND Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH F | | 88.60 88.60 | | | | |
| | di-Cal Providers Only): | | | - | | Total UDC: |
| | olicated Clients (UDC): | | | | | 110 |

DPH 3: Salaries & Benefits Detail

| Contractor Name: Program Name: | UCSF DSA OBOT | AAM | | | | | | | | Appendi | x/Page #: _ - | B-2, Page 2 07/01/15 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|--|-------|----------|-------|----------|------|----------|------------------|-------------------------|
| | | TOTAL | State & Ge | orug Medi-Cal e PSR DMC eneral Fund SCCRES227 | | | | | | | | |
| | Term: | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | Term: | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | Term: | • | Term: | | Tem: | | Term: | |
| Position Title | FTE | Salaries | FTE | Salaries | FTE | Salaries | FTE | Salaries | FTE | Salaries | FTE | Salaries |
| Program Psychiatrist | 0.35 | 68,777 | 0.35 | 68,777 | | | | | | | | |
| Program Psychologist | 0.10 | 15,042 | 0.10 | 15,042 | | | | | | | | |
| Social Work Associate | 2.00 | 113,219 | 2.00 | 113,219 | | | | | | | | |
| Program Asst II | 1.00 | 44,072 | 1.00 | 44,072 | | | | | | | \Box | |
| Clinical Social Worker III-Supvr | 0.60 | 51,873 | 0.60 | 51,873 | | | | | | | | |
| Nurse Practitioner III-Supvr | 0.75 | 124,071 | 0.75 | 124,071 | | | | | | | | |
| Nurse Practitioner II | 1.34 | 208,149 | 1.34 | 208,149 | | | | | | 9 | | |
| Analyst I | 0.20 | 13,351 | 0.20 | 13,351 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | -1- | | |
| | | | | <i>z</i> | | | 4 | | | | | |
| | | | | W | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| | | **** | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | - | | |
| Totals: | 6.34 | \$638,554 | 6.34 | \$638, 554 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee Fringe Benefits: | 38% | \$242,346 | 38% | \$242,346 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

\$880,900

\$880,900

TOTAL SALARIES & BENEFITS

DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Contractor Name: UCSF DSAAM
Program Name: OBOT
Appendix/Page #: B-2, Page 3
07/01/15

| Expenditure Category | TOTAL | Fed Drug Medi-Cal State PSR DMC & General Fund HMHSCCRES227 | | | | |
|---|----------------|--|---|---|---|-----|
| Term: | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | | | | |
| Occupancy: | | | | | | 84. |
| Rent | | | | | | |
| Utilities(telephone, electricity, water, gas) | | | | | | |
| Building Repair/Maintenance | | | | | | |
| Materials & Supplies; | | | | | | |
| Office Supplies | 12,550 | 12,550 | | | | |
| Photocopying | - | | | | *** | |
| Printing | 280 | 280 | | | | |
| Program Supplies | 10,000 | 10,000 | | | | |
| Computer hardware/software | 3,500 | 3,500 | | | | / |
| General Operating: | | | | | | 9 |
| Training/Staff Development | • | * | | * | | |
| Insurance | - | | | | | |
| Professional License | - | | | | | |
| Permits | - | | | | | |
| Equipment Lease & Maintenance | | | | | | |
| Staff Travel: | | . 703 | | , | | |
| Local Travel | | | | | | |
| Out-of-Town Travel | • | | | | | |
| Field Expenses | | | | | | |
| Consultant/Subcontractor: | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 4 | · · |
| | | | | | | |
| Other: | | | - | | | |
| Pagers | 325 | 325 | | | - | |
| Other UC Direct Costs: | 9 | | | | | |
| Data Network Recharge | 3,131 | 3,131 | | | | |
| CCDSS: Computing and Communication Device Support Service | 729 | 729 | | | | |
| GAEL: General Automobile and Employee Liability Charges | 4,978 | 4,978 | | | | |
| UCSF Faculty and Staff Recharge | 6,411 | 6,411 | | | 20194-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20- | |
| | | | | | | |

DPH 2: Department of Public Heath Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

| Mode/SFC (| Program Codes: | UCSF DSAAM 383813 | Mission (71134) Bayview (72134) Sunnyvale (73134) | | Appendix/Page #: Fiscal Year: | 07/01/15 |
|--|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------|---|
| Mode/SFC (| Provider Number: Program Name: Program Codes: | 383813 HIV Set-Aside DSAAM OTOP MM (DSAAM OTOP Van DSAAM OTOP Van DSAAM OTOP Van DSAAM OTOP MM (| Mission (71134) Bayview (72134) Sunnyvale (73134) | | Fiscal Year: | |
| Mode/SFC (| Program Name: Program Codes: | HIV Set-Aside DSAAM OTOP MM (DSAAM OTOP Van DSAAM OTOP Van DSAAM OTOP Van DSAAM OTOP MM (| Mission (71134) Bayview (72134) Sunnyvale (73134) | | , | 2013-10 |
| Mode/SFC (| Program Codes: | DSAAM OTOP MM (DSAAM OTOP Van DSAAM OTOP Van DSAAM OTOP Van DSAAM OTOP MM (| Mission (71134) Bayview (72134) Sunnyvale (73134) | | | |
| Mode/SFC (| MH) or Modality (SA): | | | | | |
| | | Anc-72 | Anc-74 | Anc-75 | | |
| | Service Description: | | | SA-Ancillary Svcs Therapeutic Measures for People Living with HIV/AIDS | | TOTAL |
| | FUNDING TERM: | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | | |
| FUNDING USES | | | | | | |
| | & Employee Benefits: | 184,881 | 50,592 | 301,758 | | 537,231 |
| | Operating Expenses: Capital Expenses: | 9,570 | 2,619 | 15,619 | | 27,808 |
| Subto | tal Direct Expenses: | 194,451 | 53,211 | 317,377 | | 565,039 |
| Gubio | Indirect Expenses: | 23,334 | 6,385 | 38,085 | | 67,804 |
| TOT | AL FUNDING USES: | 217,785 | 59,596 | 355,462 | | 632,843 |
| BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES | | | | | | 002,010 |
| | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | :- |
| TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES | | - | - | - | | - |
| BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES | Index Code | | | | | |
| SA FED - SAPT HIV Set-Aside, CFDA #93.959 | HMHSCCRES227 | 217,785 | 59,596 | 355,462 | | 632,843 |
| | - | | | | | - |
| | | 2.00 | *** | | | - |
| | | | | | () | - |
| TOTAL BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES | | 217,785 | 59,596 | 355,462 | | 632,843 |
| OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | - |
| TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES | - | | | | | |
| TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES | | 217,785 | 59,596 | 355,462 | | 632,843 |
| NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES | | 217,700 | 39,390 | 330,402 | - | 032,843 |
| NON-DITTONDING GOOKGEG | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | - |
| TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES | | - | - | - | | |
| TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH) | <u> </u> | 217,785 | 59,596 | 355,462 | | 632,843 |
| BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST | 1. 161 6 | A PORT OF THE REAL PROPERTY. | 4.0 | | | <u> </u> |
| | chased (if applicable): | | | | | |
| SA Only - Non-Res 33 - ODF # of Grou SA Only - Licensed Capacity for Medi-Cal Provider with | | | 200 | | | |
| Cost Reimbursement (CR) or F | | FFS | FFS | FFS | | |
| | DPH Units of Service: | 2,474 | 677 | 4,038 | | |
| | Unit Type: | Number Served | Number Served | Number Served | | |
| Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUNDI | | 88.03 | 88.03 | 88.03 | | |
| Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH F | 88.03 | 88.03 | 88.03 | | <u> </u> | |
| | di-Cal Providers Only): dicated Clients (UDC): | | 881 | 881 | | Total UDC: 881 |

DPH 3: Salaries & Benefits Detail

Contractor Name: UCSF DSAAM
Program Name: HIV Set-Aside

Appendix/Page #: B-3, Page 2 07/01/15

| | ě | TOTAL | | HIV Set-Aside SCCRES227 | | , | | | i. | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|----------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|--|
| | Term: | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | Term: | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | Term: | | Term: | | Term: | | Temn: | |
| Position Title | FTE | Salaries | FTE | Salaries | FTE | Salaries | FTE | Salaries | FTE | Salaries | FTE | Salaries |
| Program Physician/Medical Director | 0.20 | 39,301.00 | 0.20 | 39,301 | | - 2.5 | | | | | | |
| Program Physician | 0.25 | 53,491.00 | 0.25 | 53,491 | | | | | | | | |
| Social Work Associate | 1.82 | 100,440.00 | 1.82 | 100,440 | | | | | | _ | | |
| Program Intake Manager | 0.50 | 31,398.00 | 0.50 | 31,398 | | | | | | | | |
| Compliance Coordinator | 1.00 | 64,882.00 | 1.00 | 64,882 | | 8 | | | | | | |
| HIV Nurse | 0.20 | 31,346.00 | 0.20 | 31,346 | | | | | | | | |
| Nurse Practitioner II | 0.25 | 37,345.00 | 0.25 | 37,345 | | | | | | | | |
| Hospital Assistant III | 0.25 | 15,905.00 | 0.25 | 15,905 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ,,,, | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | à |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ě | | | | 8 | 0 | | | | | | e de la companya de l |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | **** | | | | |
| | | | , | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | * | | | |
| | 15 | | *** | | | - | 1 | | | 2. | | |
| | | | | | | , | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | · · · · · · | | · | | · . | | |
| | - | * ** | | | | *** | | - | _ | | | |
| Totals: | 4.47 | \$374,108 | 4.47 | \$374,108 | - | 7 | | | | | | |
| | | 75,100 | | 7,100 | | | | | | | L | |
| Employee Fringe Benefits: | 44% | \$163,123 | 44% | \$163,123 | - | | | - | | | | |
| | | 7, | | 7,180 | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL SALARIES & BENEFITS | | \$537,231 | - | \$537,231 | | | | | | | | |

DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

 Contractor Name:
 UCSF DSAAM
 Appendix/Page #:
 B-3, Page 3

 Program Name:
 HIV Set-Aside
 07/01/15

| Expenditure Category | TOTAL SAPT HIV Set-Aside HMHSCCRES227 | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|----------------|---|------|
| Term: | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | | |
| Occupancy: | | | | |
| Rent | - | | | |
| Utilities(telephone, electricity, water, gas) | | | | |
| Building Repair/Maintenance | - | | | |
| Materials & Supplies: | | | | |
| Office Supplies | 3,000 | 3,000 | | |
| Photocopying | | | | |
| Printing | 500 | 500 | | A |
| Program Supplies | 4,500 | 4,500 | - No No. | |
| Computer hardware/software | 2,000 | 2,000 | | |
| General Operating: | | | | |
| Training/Staff Development | 1,000 | 1,000 | | |
| Insurance | - | | | |
| Professional License | | | | |
| Permits | - | | | |
| Equipment Lease & Maintenance | | | | |
| Staff Travel: | | | | |
| Local Travel | | | | |
| Out-of-Town Travel | - | | | |
| Field Expenses | | | | |
| Consultant/Subcontractor: | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Other: | | | | |
| | - | | | |
| | | | | |
| Other UC Direct Costs: | | | | |
| Data Network Recharge | 2,200 | 2,200 | | |
| CCDSS: Computing and Communication Device Support Service | 7,078 | 7,078 | | |
| GAEL: General Automobile and Employee Liability Charges | 2,915 | 2,915 | | |
| UCSF Faculty and Staff Recharge | 4,615 | 4,615 | | |
| | | | | |

TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE 27,808 27,808

DPH 7: Contract-Wide Indirect Detail

Contractor Name: UCSF DSAAM 07/01/15

Fiscal Year: 2015-16

page 1 of 1

1. SALARIES & BENEFITS

| Position Title | | FTE | Salaries |
|------------------------|----|-----|----------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | 85 | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| PLOYEE FRINGE BENEFITS | | | |
| AL SALARIES & BENEFITS | | | |

2. OPERATING COSTS

| Expenditure Category | Amount |
|---|---------|
| The University charges 12% indirect on this contract. | |
| B-1 OTOP | 226,255 |
| B-2 OBOT | 110,736 |
| B-3 HIV Set-Aside | 67,804 |
| | |
| TOTAL OPERATING COSTS | 404,795 |

TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS

(Salaries & Benefits + Operating Costs)

404,795

City and County of San Francisco
Office of Contract Administration
Purchasing Division
City Hall, Room 430
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place
San Francisco, California 94102-4685

28 JAN 25 AM 9: 28



Agreement between the City and County of San Francisco and
The Regents of the University of California, A Constitutional Corporation,
on behalf of its San Francisco Campus
Division of Substance Abuse and Addiction Medicine

This Agreement is made this first day of November, 2010 in the City and County of San Francisco, State of California, by and between: The Regents of the University of California, on behalf of its San Francisco campus, acting by and through its Office of Research, a California Constitutional corporation, hereinafter referred to as "Contractor," and the City and County of San Francisco, a municipal corporation, hereinafter referred to as "City," acting by and through its Director of the Office of Contract Administration or the Director's designated agent, hereinafter referred to as "Purchasing."

Recitals

WHEREAS, the Department of Public Health ("Department") wishes to secure services to provide addiction treatment and reduce dangers of drug abuse and,

WHEREAS, a Request for Proposals was issued on July 31, 2009 and City selected Contractor as the highest qualified scorer pursuant to the RFP; and

WHEREAS, Contractor represents that it is qualified to perform the services required by City as set forth under this Contract and shall remain so for the term of the Agreement; and,

WHEREAS, approval for this Agreement was obtained when the Civil Service Commission approved Contract number 4151-09/10 on April 30, 2010;

Now, THEREFORE, the parties agree as follows:

1. Certification of Funds; Budget and Fiscal Provisions; Termination in the Event of Non-Appropriation

This Agreement is subject to the budget and fiscal provisions of the City's Charter. Charges will accrue only after prior written authorization certified by the Controller, and the amount of City's obligation hereunder shall not at any time exceed the amount certified for the purpose and period stated in such advance authorization.

This Agreement will terminate without penalty, liability or expense of any kind to City at the end of any fiscal year if funds are not appropriated for the next succeeding fiscal year. If funds are appropriated for a portion of the fiscal year, this Agreement will terminate, without penalty, liability or expense of any kind at the end of the term for which funds are appropriated.

City has no obligation to make appropriations for this Agreement in lieu of appropriations for new or other agreements. City budget decisions are subject to the discretion of the Mayor and the Board of Supervisors. Contractor's assumption of risk of possible non-appropriation is part of the consideration for this Agreement.

THIS SECTION CONTROLS AGAINST ANY AND ALL OTHER PROVISIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT.

2. Term of the Agreement

Subject to Section 1, the term of this Agreement shall be from July1, 2010 to December 31, 2015.

Effective Date of Agreement 3.

This Agreement shall become effective when the Controller has certified to the availability of funds and Contractor has been notified in writing. However, City shall pay for services performed from the beginning date of the term of the Agreement upon certification of the Controller of the availability of funds.

4. Services Contractor Agrees to Perform

The Contractor agrees to perform the services provided for in Appendix A, "Description of Services," attached hereto and incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein.

5. Compensation

Compensation shall be made in monthly payments on or before the 30th day of each month for work, as set forth in Section 4 of this Agreement, that the Director of Department of Public Health, concludes has been performed as of the last day of the immediately preceding month. In no event shall the amount of this Agreement exceed \$17,903,628, Seventeen Million, Nine Hundred Three Thousand, Six Hundred Twenty Eight Dollars. The breakdown of costs associated with this Agreement appears in Appendix B, "Calculation of Charges," attached hereto and incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein.

Payments shall become due to Contractor pursuant to the payment provisions set forth in the statement of work when reports are received, services are rendered, or both, as required under and in accordance with this Agreement. City may withhold payment to Contractor in any instance in which Contractor has failed or refused to satisfy any material obligation provided for under this Agreement. Prior to the withholding of payment to Contractor for those services which City believes Contractor has failed or refused to satisfy pertaining to any material obligation under this Agreement, the parties agree that they will meet and discuss in good faith the alleged failure or refusal as soon as practicable after it becomes known to the City.

In no event shall City be liable for interest or late charges for any late payments.

Guaranteed Maximum Costs 6.

- a. The City's obligation hereunder shall not at any time exceed the amount certified by the Controller for the purpose and period stated in such certification.
- b. Except as may be provided by laws governing emergency procedures, officers and employees of the City are not authorized to request, and the City is not required to reimburse the Contractor for, Commodities or Services beyond the agreed upon contract scope unless the changed scope is authorized by amendment and approved as required by law.
- c. Officers and employees of the City are not authorized to offer or promise, nor is the City required to honor, any offered or promised additional funding in excess of the maximum amount of funding for which the contract is certified without certification of the additional amount by the Controller.
- d. The Controller is not authorized to make payments on any contract for which funds have not been certified as available in the budget or by supplemental appropriation.

7. Payment; Invoice Format

Invoices furnished by Contractor under this Agreement must be in a form acceptable to the Controller, and must include a unique invoice number and must conform to Appendix F. All amounts paid by City to Contractor shall be subject to audit by City.

Payment shall be made by City to Contractor at the address specified in the section entitled "Notices to the Parties."

8. Submitting False Claims; Monetary Penalties

Pursuant to San Francisco Administrative Code §21.35, any contractor, subcontractor or consultant who submits a false claim shall be liable to the City for the statutory penalties set forth in that section. The text of Section 21.35, along with the entire San Francisco Administrative Code is available on the web at http://www.municode.com/Library/clientCodePage.aspx?clientID=4201. subcontractor or consultant will be deemed to have submitted a false claim to the City if the contractor, subcontractor or consultant: (a) knowingly presents or causes to be presented to an officer or employee of the City a false claim or request for payment or approval; (b) knowingly makes, uses, or causes to be made or used a false record or statement to get a false claim paid or approved by the City; (c) conspires to defraud the City by getting a false claim allowed or paid by the City; (d) knowingly makes, uses, or causes to be made or used a false record or statement to conceal, avoid, or decrease an obligation to pay or transmit money or property to the City; or (e) is a beneficiary of an inadvertent submission of a false claim to the City, subsequently discovers the falsity of the claim, and fails to disclose the false claim to the City within a reasonable time after discovery of the false claim.

9. Disallowance

If Contractor claims or receives payment from City for a service, reimbursement for which is later disallowed by the State of California or United States Government, Contractor shall promptly refund the disallowed amount to City upon City's request. At its option, City may offset the amount disallowed from any payment due or to become due to Contractor under this Agreement.

3 UC BP 05-10 November 1, 2010 By executing this Agreement, Contractor certifies that Contractor is not suspended, debarred or otherwise excluded from participation in federal assistance programs. Contractor acknowledges that this certification of eligibility to receive federal funds is a material term of the Agreement.

10. Taxes

- a. Payment, as applicable, of any taxes, including possessory interest taxes and California sales and use taxes, levied upon or as a result of this Agreement, or the services delivered pursuant hereto, shall be the obligation of Contractor. Nothing in that paragraph shall be interpreted as a waiver of any immunities or defenses that Contractor may otherwise have.
- b. Without waiving its rights afforded to it as a California Constitutional Corporation, Contractor states as follows: Contractor recognizes and understands that this Agreement may create a "possessory interest" for property tax purposes. Generally, such a possessory interest is not created unless the Agreement entitles the Contractor to possession, occupancy, or use of City property for private gain. If such a possessory interest is created, then the following shall apply:
- (1) Contractor, on behalf of itself and any permitted successors and assigns, recognizes and understands that Contractor, and any permitted successors and assigns, may be subject to real property tax assessments on the possessory interest.
- (2) Contractor, on behalf of itself and any permitted successors and assigns, recognizes and understands that the creation, extension, renewal, or assignment of this Agreement may result in a "change in ownership" for purposes of real property taxes, and therefore may result in a revaluation of any possessory interest created by this Agreement. Contractor accordingly agrees on behalf of itself and its permitted successors and assigns to report on behalf of the City to the County Assessor the information required by Revenue and Taxation Code section 480.5, as amended from time to time, and any successor provision.
- (3) Contractor, on behalf of itself and any permitted successors and assigns, recognizes and understands that other events also may cause a change of ownership of the possessory interest and result in the revaluation of the possessory interest. (See, e.g., Rev. & Tax. Code Section 64, as amended from time to time). Contractor accordingly agrees on behalf of itself and its permitted successors and assigns to report any change in ownership to the County Assessor, the State Board of Equalization or other public agency as required by law.
- (4) Contractor further agrees to provide such other information as may be requested by the City to enable the City to comply with any reporting requirements for possessory interests that are imposed by applicable law.

11. Payment Does Not Imply Acceptance of Work

The payment by City for Services under this Agreement, or the receipt of payment thereof by Contractor, shall in no way affect the obligation of Contractor to perform the Services set forth in **Appendix A** of this Agreement, nor does it preclude City from seeking any available legal remedy should Contractor fail to perform such Services.

12. Qualified Personnel

Work under this Agreement shall be performed only by competent personnel under the supervision of and in the employment of Contractor. To the extent possible, Contractor will comply with City's reasonable requests regarding assignment of personnel, but all personnel, including those assigned at City's request, must be supervised by Contractor. Contractor shall commit adequate resources to complete the project within the project schedule specified in this Agreement.

13. Responsibility for Equipment

- a. City shall not be responsible for any damage to persons or property to the extent it is a result of the use, misuse or failure of any equipment used by Contractor, or by any of its employees, even though such equipment be furnished, rented or loaned to Contractor by City, while such equipment is in the sole care, custody, and control of Contractor.
- b. Any equipment purchased by Contractor with funds provided under the terms of this Agreement shall be deemed to be the property of the City and title to such equipment shall vest in the City. Contractor shall notify the Contract Administrator of any purchase of equipment in writing and shall provide an inventory of such equipment to the Contract Administrator within thirty (30) calendar days of the expiration or termination of this Agreement. If payment under this Agreement is based on a fee for service, equipment purchased using funds from this Agreement shall be referenced in **Appendix B**.

14. Independent Contractor; Payment of Taxes and Other Expenses

a. Independent Contractor

Contractor or any agent or employee of Contractor shall be deemed at all times to be an independent contractor and is wholly responsible for the manner in which it performs the services and work requested by City under this Agreement. Contractor or any agent or employee of Contractor shall not have employee status with City, nor be entitled to participate in any plans, arrangements, or distributions by City pertaining to or in connection with any retirement, health or other benefits that City may offer its employees. Contractor is liable for the negligent or willful acts and omissions of itself, its employees and its agents, while its employees and its agents are acting within the scope of their employment or agency, respectively. Contractor shall be responsible for all obligations and payments, whether imposed by federal, state or local law, including, but not limited to, FICA, income tax withholdings, unemployment compensation, insurance, and other similar responsibilities related to Contractor's performing services and work, or any agent or employee of Contractor providing same. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as creating an employment or agency relationship between City and Contractor or any agent or employee of Contractor.

Any terms in this Agreement referring to direction from City shall be construed as providing for direction as to policy and the result of Contractor's work only, and not as to the means by which such a result is obtained. City does not retain the right to control the means or the method by which Contractor performs work under this Agreement.

b. Payment of Taxes and Other Expenses.

Should a relevant taxing authority determine that Contractor is an employee for purposes of collection of any employment taxes, the amounts payable under this Agreement shall be reduced by amounts equal to both the employee and employer portions of the tax due (and offsetting any credits for

UC BP 05-10 5 November 1, 2010 CMS# 6908

amounts already paid by Contractor which can be applied against this liability). City shall then forward those amounts to the relevant taxing authority.

Should a relevant taxing authority determine a liability for past services performed by Contractor for City, upon notification of such fact by City, only after the exhaustion of all of Contractor's rights to appeal such determination, Contractor shall promptly remit such amount due or arrange with City to have the amount due withheld from future payments to Contractor under this Agreement (again, offsetting any amounts already paid by Contractor which can be applied as a credit against such liability).

A determination of employment status pursuant to the preceding two paragraphs shall be solely for the purposes of the particular tax in question, and for all other purposes of this Agreement, Contractor shall not be considered an employee of City. Notwithstanding the foregoing, should any court, arbitrator, or administrative authority determine that Contractor is an employee for any other purpose, then Contractor agrees to a reduction in City's financial liability in an amount equal to the salary and benefits paid to Contractor by City for such employee during the time period that such employee is determined to have been City's employee.

15. Insurance

Contractor and City agree that each party will maintain in force, throughout the term of this Agreement, a program of insurance and/or self-insurance of sufficient scope and amount to permit each party to discharge promptly any obligations each incurs by operation of this Agreement. A certificate of insurance is not required from either party. In the event an insurance waiver is required or approved, it shall be attached hereto as Appendix C.

16. Indemnification

- a. Contractor shall defend, indemnify, and hold City, its officers, employees and agents, harmless from and against any and all liability, loss, expense, attorneys' fees, or claims for injury or damages, arising out of the performance of this Agreement, but only in proportion to and to the extent such liability, loss, expense, attorneys' fees, or claims for injury or damages are caused by or result from the negligent or intentional acts or omissions of Contractor, its officers, agents or employees.
- b. City shall defend, indemnify, and hold Contractor, its officers, employees and agents, harmless from and against any and all liability, loss, expense, attorneys' fees, or claims for injury or damages, arising out of the performance of this Agreement, but only in proportion to and to the extent such liability, loss, expense, attorneys' fees, or claims for injury or damages are caused by or result from the negligent or intentional acts or omissions of City, its officers, agents or employees.
- 17. Incidental and Consequential Damages - Deleted by agreement of the parties.
- 18. Liability of City - Deleted by agreement of the parties.
- 19. Liquidated Damages - Deleted by agreement of the parties.

20. Default; Remedies

a. Each of the following shall constitute an event of default ("Event of Default") under this Agreement:

UC BP 05-10 6 November 1, 2010

- Either party fails or refuses to perform or observe any material term, covenant, or condition contained in any of the following Sections of this Agreement: 8, 10, 15, 24, 30, 37, 53, 55, 57 and item 1 of Appendix D attached to this Agreement.
- Either party fails or refuses to perform or observe any other material term, covenant or condition contained in this Agreement, and such default continues for a period of ten days without cure after written notice thereof from the nonbreaching party to the breaching party. However, the parties may agree in writing to extend the cure period.
- Either party (a) is generally not paying its debts as they become due, (b) files, or consents by answer or otherwise to the filing against it of, a petition for relief or reorganization or arrangement or any other petition in bankruptcy or for liquidation or to take advantage of any bankruptcy, insolvency or other debtors' relief law of any jurisdiction, (c) makes an assignment for the benefit of its creditors, (d) consents to the appointment of a custodian, receiver, trustee or other officer with similar powers of such party or of any substantial part of such party's property or (e) takes action for the purpose of any of the foregoing.
- (4) A court or government authority enters an order (a) appointing a custodian, receiver, trustee or other officer with similar powers with respect to such party or with respect to any substantial part of such party's property, (b) constituting an order for relief or approving a petition for relief or reorganization or arrangement or any other petition in bankruptcy or for liquidation or to take advantage of any bankruptcy, insolvency or other debtors' relief law of any jurisdiction or (c) ordering the dissolution, winding-up or liquidation of such party.
- b. On and after any Event of Default, the nonbreaching party shall have the right to exercise its legal and equitable remedies, including, without limitation, the right to terminate this Agreement or to seek specific performance of all or any part of this Agreement.
- c. All remedies provided for in this Agreement may be exercised individually or in combination with any other remedy available hereunder or under applicable laws, rules and regulations. The exercise of any remedy shall not preclude or in any way be deemed to waive any other remedy.

21. **Termination for Convenience**

- Either party may terminate this Agreement by giving thirty (30) calendar days advance written notice to the other party of the intention to terminate this Agreement, including the date upon which it will become effective. Upon issuance and receipt of a notice to terminate, both parties shall mitigate any outstanding financial commitments. In the event of termination of this Agreement before expiration, the Contractor agrees to file with the City all outstanding claims, cost reports and program reports within sixty (60) calendar days of such termination. Contractor shall be paid for those services performed pursuant to this Agreement to the satisfaction of City up to the date of termination and after said date for any services mutually agreed to by the parties as necessary for continuity of care, in which case the following sentence shall not apply. Costs which City shall not pay include, but are not limited to, anticipated profits on this Agreement, post-termination employee salaries and/or benefits, posttermination administrative expenses, or any other cost which is not reasonable and authorized under this Agreement. City's payment obligation under this Section shall survive termination of this Agreement.
- b. Upon receipt of a notice of termination from the City, Contractor shall commence and perform, with diligence, all actions necessary on the part of Contractor to effect the termination of this Agreement on the date specified by City and to minimize the liability of Contractor and City to third parties as a result of termination. All such actions shall be subject to the prior approval of City. Such actions shall include, without limitation:

7 UC BP 05-10 November 1, 2010

- Halting the performance of all services and other work under this Agreement on the date(s) and in the manner specified by City.
- Not placing any further orders or subcontracts for materials, services, equipment or other items.
 - Terminating all existing orders and subcontracts.
- At City's direction, assigning to City any or all of Contractor's right, title, and interest under the orders and subcontracts terminated. Upon such assignment, City shall have the right, in its sole discretion, to settle or pay any or all claims arising out of the termination of such orders and subcontracts.
- Subject to City's approval, settling all outstanding liabilities and all claims arising out of the termination of orders and subcontracts.
- Completing performance of any services or work that City designates to be completed prior to the date of termination specified by City.
- Taking such action as may be necessary, or as the City may direct, for the protection and preservation of any property related to this Agreement which is in the possession of Contractor and in which City has or may acquire an interest.
- c. Within 30 days after the specified termination date, Contractor shall submit to City an invoice, which shall set forth each of the following as a separate line item:
- The reasonable cost to Contractor, without profit, for all services and other work City directed Contractor to perform prior to the specified termination date, for which services or work City has not already tendered payment. Reasonable costs may include a reasonable allowance for actual overhead not to exceed the negotiated indirect rate as set forth in Appendix B. Any overhead allowance shall be separately itemized. Contractor may also recover the reasonable cost of preparing the invoice.
- A reasonable allowance for profit on the cost of the services and other work described in the immediately preceding subsection (1), provided that Contractor can establish, to the satisfaction of City, that Contractor would have made a profit had all services and other work under this Agreement been completed, and provided further, that the profit allowed shall in no event exceed 5% of such cost.
- The reasonable cost to Contractor of handling material or equipment returned to the vendor, delivered to the City or otherwise disposed of as directed by the City.
- A deduction for the cost of materials to be retained by Contractor, amounts realized from the sale of materials and not otherwise recovered by or credited to City, and any other appropriate credits to City against the cost of the services or other work.
- d. With respect to such post-termination costs, in no event shall City be liable for costs incurred by Contractor or any of its subcontractors after the termination date specified by City, except for those costs specifically enumerated and described in the immediately preceding subsection (c). Such nonrecoverable post-termination costs include, but are not limited to, anticipated profits on this Agreement, post-termination employee salaries, post-termination administrative expenses, post-termination overhead or unabsorbed overhead, attorneys' fees or other costs relating to the prosecution of a claim or lawsuit

8 UC BP 05-10

related to post-termination costs, prejudgment interest, or any other expense which is not reasonable or authorized under such subsection (c).

- e. In arriving at the amount due to Contractor under this Section, City may deduct: (1) all payments previously made by City for work or other services covered by Contractor's final invoice; and (2) any invoiced costs or expenses excluded pursuant to the immediately preceding subsection (d).
 - f. City's payment obligation under this Section shall survive termination of this Agreement.

Rights and Duties upon Termination or Expiration

- a. This Section and the following Sections of this Agreement shall survive termination or expiration of this Agreement: 8 through 11, 13 through 18, 24, 26, 27, 28, 48 through 52, 56, 57, and item 1 of Appendix D (HIPAA) attached to this Agreement.
- b. Subject to the immediately preceding subsection (a), upon termination of this Agreement prior to expiration of the term specified in Section 2, this Agreement shall terminate and be of no further force or effect. When all payments due under this Agreement to the time of termination, less those legally withheld, if any, have been paid by City to Contractor, Contractor shall transfer title to City, and deliver in the manner, at the times, and to the extent, if any, directed by City, any work in progress, completed work, supplies, equipment, and other materials produced as a part of, or acquired as required pursuant to this Agreement or acquired with funding provided under this Agreement, and any completed or partially completed work which, if this Agreement had been completed, would have been required to be furnished to City. This subsection shall survive termination of this Agreement.

23. Conflict of Interest

Through its execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges that it is familiar with the provision of Section 15.103 of the City's Charter, Article III, Chapter 2 of City's Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code, and Section 87100 et seq. and Section 1090 et seq. of the Government Code of the State of California, and certifies that it does not know of any facts which constitutes a violation of said provisions and agrees that it will immediately notify the City if it becomes aware of any such fact during the term of this Agreement.

24. Proprietary or Confidential Information of City

a. Each Party understands and agrees that, in the performance of the work or services under this Agreement or in contemplation thereof, one party may have access to private or confidential information which may be owned or controlled by the other party ("Providing Party") and that such information may contain proprietary or confidential details, the disclosure of which to third parties may be damaging to Providing Party. Each party agrees that all information disclosed and marked as "Confidential" by the Providing Party to the other ("Receiving Party") or that the Receiving Party should reasonably know under the circumstances is confidential with the burden on the Providing Party to prove that the Receiving Party should have so known, shall be held in confidence and used only in performance of the Agreement. Receiving Party shall exercise the same standard of care to protect such information as a reasonably prudent contractor would use to protect its own proprietary data. City acknowledges that, as a public nonprofit educational institution, Contractor is subject to statutes requiring disclosure of information and records which a private corporation could keep confidential. This section does not apply to patient medical records or to confidential information regarding patients or clients.

UC BP 05-10 November 1, 2010

- b. Contractor shall maintain the usual and customary records for clients receiving Services under this Agreement. Subject to applicable state and federal laws and regulations, Contractor agrees that all private or confidential information concerning clients receiving the Services set forth in Appendix A under this Agreement, whether disclosed by City or by the individuals themselves, shall be held in confidence, shall be used only in performance of this Agreement, and shall be disclosed to third parties only as authorized by law. The City reserves the right to terminate this Agreement for default if the Contractor violates the terms of this section.
- c. Contractor agrees that it has the duty and responsibility to make available to the Contract Administrator or his/her designee, including the Controller, the contents of records pertaining to any City client which are maintained in connection with the performance of the Contractor's duties and responsibilities under this Agreement, subject to the provisions of applicable federal and state statutes and regulations. The City acknowledges its duties and responsibilities regarding such records under such statutes and regulations.
- d. If this Agreement is terminated by either party, or expires, the Contractor shall provide City with copies of the following records to the extent they were created with funding provided by this Agreement or directly related to services funded by this Agreement and to the extent Contractor is permitted by law to release or disclose same: (i) all records of persons receiving Services and (ii) records related to studies and research; (iii) all fiscal records. If this Agreement is terminated by either party, or expires, such records shall be submitted to the City upon request. Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, Contractor does not waive its rights under CA Evidence Code §1157, et seq. or any other federal and state laws and regulations pertaining to the confidentiality or privacy of Contractor, its patients, students, faculty, employees, and agents.
- e. The parties will set forth on each statement of work, any reports information, or other material they deem to be confidential or proprietary. Any confidential or proprietary reports, information, or materials of the City received or created by Contractor under this Agreement shall not be divulged by Contractor to any person or entity other than the City except as required by federal, state or local law, or if not required by law, without the prior written permission of the Department of Public Health Contract Administrator listed in Appendix A.

25. Notices to the Parties

Unless otherwise indicated elsewhere in this Agreement, all written communications sent by the parties may be by U.S. mail, e-mail or by fax, and shall be addressed as follows:

> To CITY: Office of Contract Management and Compliance Fax: (415) 431-1100

> > Department of Public Health 101 Grove St Suite 307

San Francisco, California 94102

Barbara Garcia Fax: (415)255 -3529 and:

Contract Administrator

San Francisco Department of Public Health

1380 Howard St. Suite 500 San Francisco, CA 94102

To CONTRACTOR: The Regents of the University of California

UCSF Office of Sponsored Research

Contracts and Grants Division 3333 California Street, Suite 315

10 UC BP 05-10 November 1, 2010

Fax: (415) 476-8158

San Francisco, CA 94143-0962 (if overnight, use zip code 94118)

And:

Stephen Dominy

Principal Investigator/Executive Director

1001 Portrero Ave. Room 7M12

San Francisco, CA 94110

PAYMENTS:

Payee: "The Regents of the University of California"

Mail to:

Mail Remittance Cashier Accounting Office

University of California, San Francisco

1855 Folsom Street, Suite 425 San Francisco, CA 94143-0815 (if overnight, use zip code 94103)

Any notice of default must be sent by registered mail.

26. Ownership of Results

Any interest of Contractor or its subcontractors, in drawings, plans, specifications, blueprints, studies, reports, memoranda, computation sheets, computer files and media or other documents prepared by Contractor or its subcontractors specifically under the direction and control of City and identified on **Appendix A** to this Agreement shall become the property of City and will be transmitted to City upon request. City hereby gives Contractor a non-exclusive, royalty-free, worldwide license to use such Materials for scholarly or academic purposes when City owns the results, and Contractor gives City a non-exclusive, royalty-free, worldwide license to use such Materials for scholarly or academic purposes when Contractor owns the results. However, Contractor may retain and use copies for reference and as documentation of its experience and capabilities.

27. Works for Hire

If, in connection with services performed specifically under the direction and control of City and identified on **Appendix A** to this Agreement, Contractor and/or its subcontractors create artwork, copy, posters, billboards, photographs, videotapes, audiotapes, systems designs, software, reports, diagrams, surveys, blueprints, source codes or any other original works of authorship, such works of authorship shall be works for hire as defined under Title 17 of the United States Code, and all copyrights in such works are the property of City (collectively, "Works"). City hereby gives Contractor a non-exclusive, royalty-free, worldwide license to use such Works for scholarly or academic purposes. Except as provided herein, Contractor may not sell, or otherwise transfer its license to any commercial third party for any reason whatsoever. In all other instances, Contractor shall retain ownership and shall give City a non-exclusive, royalty-free, worldwide license to use such items for scholarly or academic purposes.

28. Audit and Inspection of Records

a. Contractor agrees to maintain and make available to the City, during regular business hours, accurate books and accounting records relating to its work under this Agreement. Contractor will permit City to audit, examine and make excerpts and transcripts from such books and records, and to make audits

UC BP 05-10 11 November 1, 2010

of all invoices, materials, payrolls, records or personnel and other data related to all other matters covered by this Agreement, whether funded in whole or in part under this Agreement. Contractor shall maintain such data and records in an accessible location and condition for a period of not less than five years after final payment under this Agreement or until after final audit has been resolved, whichever is later. The State of California or any federal agency having an interest in the subject matter of this Agreement shall have the same rights conferred upon City by this Section.

- b. Contractor shall annually have its books of accounts audited by a Certified Public Accountant and a copy of said audit report and the associated management letter(s) shall be transmitted to the Director of Public Health or his /her designee within thirty (30) days of the audit being published and at the City's request. If Contractor expends \$500,000 or more in Federal funding per year, from any and all Federal awards, said audit shall be conducted in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations. Said requirements can be found at the following website address: http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/circulars/a133/a133.html. If Contractor expends less than \$500,000 a year in Federal awards, Contractor is exempt from the single audit requirements for that year, but records must be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the Federal Agency, pass-through entity and General Accounting Office. Contractor agrees to reimburse the City any cost adjustments necessitated by the finalized audit report. Any audit report which addresses all or part of the period covered by this Agreement shall treat the service components identified in the detailed descriptions attached to **Appendix A** and referred to in the Program Budgets of **Appendix B** as discrete program entities of the Contractor.
- c. The Director of Public Health or his/her designee may approve of a waiver of the aforementioned audit requirement if the contractual Services are of a consulting or personal services nature, these Services are paid for through fee for service terms which limit the City's risk with such contracts, and it is determined that the work associated with the audit would produce undue burdens or costs and would provide minimal benefits. A written request for a waiver must be submitted to the DIRECTOR ninety (90) calendar days before the end of the Agreement term or Contractor's fiscal year, whichever comes first.
- d. Any financial adjustments necessitated by this audit report shall be made by Contractor to the City. If Contractor is under contract to the City, the adjustment may be made in the next subsequent billing by Contractor to the City, or may be made by another written schedule determined solely by the City. In the event Contractor is not under contract to the City, written arrangements shall be made for audit adjustments.

29. Subcontracting

- a. Services rendered by the Contractor pursuant to this Agreement may be carried out under subcontracts. All such subcontracts shall be in writing and shall abide by such federal, state and local laws and regulations as pertain to this Agreement. No subcontract shall terminate the legal responsibilities of the Contractor to the City to ensure that all activities under this Agreement shall be carried out.
- b. Contractor may utilize consultants to assist in a variety of functions. All agreements with consultants must be in writing, stating the amount of compensation and the scope of work.
- c. Neither party shall, on the basis of this Agreement, contract on behalf of, or in the name of, the other party. An agreement made in violation of this provision shall confer no rights on any party and shall be null and void.
- d. Contractor shall provide the City with a list of all subcontractors and consultants retained by Contractor to provide Services under this Agreement either before such retention or as soon as reasonably possible after retention. City shall have the right to exercise its reasonable discretion to reject the

UC BP 05-10 12 November 1, 2010 CMS# 6908

retention of any subcontractor or consultant by Contractor. Upon any rejection by City, Contractor shall end rejected subcontractors or consultants provision of Services under this Agreement.

30. Assignment

The services to be performed by Contractor are personal in character and neither this Agreement nor any duties or obligations hereunder may be assigned or delegated by the Contractor, except as otherwise provided in Paragraph 29, above, unless first approved by City by written instrument executed and approved in the same manner as this Agreement.

31. Non-Waiver of Rights

The omission by either party at any time to enforce any default or right reserved to it, or to require performance of any of the terms, covenants, or provisions hereof by the other party at the time designated, shall not be a waiver of any such default or right to which the party is entitled, nor shall it in any way affect the right of the party to enforce such provisions thereafter.

- 32. Earned Income Credit (EIC) Forms Deleted because not applicable to agreement for provision of medical services and in consideration of Contractor's Public Entity Status.
- 33. Local Business Enterprise Utilization; Liquidated Damages Deleted in consideration of Contractor's Public Entity Status.
- 34. Nondiscrimination; Penalties Deleted based on Human Rights Commission's approval of sole source exception.
- 35. MacBride Principles—Northern Ireland Deleted in consideration of Contractor's status as a public agency.

36. Tropical Hardwood and Virgin Redwood Ban

Pursuant to §804(b) of the San Francisco Environment Code, the City and County of San Francisco urges contractors not to import, purchase, obtain, or use for any purpose, any tropical hardwood, tropical hardwood wood product, virgin redwood or virgin redwood wood product.

37. Drug-Free Workplace Policy

Contractor acknowledges that pursuant to the Federal Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1989, the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited on City premises. Contractor agrees that any violation of this prohibition by Contractor, its employees, agents, or assigns will be deemed a material breach of this Agreement.

38. Resource Conservation

Chapter 5 of the San Francisco Environment Code ("Resource Conservation") is incorporated herein by reference. Failure by Contractor to comply with any of the applicable requirements of Chapter 5 will be deemed a material breach of contract.

39. Compliance with Americans with Disabilities Act - Deleted in consideration of Contractor's public entity status and the fact that this Agreement serves a substantial public interest, per Administrative Code Chapter 12C.5-1(b).

UC BP 05-10 13 November 1, 2010 CMS# 6908

40. Sunshine Ordinance

In accordance with San Francisco Administrative Code §67.24(e), contracts, contractors' bids, responses to solicitations and all other records of communications between City and persons or firms seeking contracts, shall be open to inspection immediately after a contract has been awarded. Nothing in this provision requires the disclosure of a private person or organization's net worth or other proprietary financial data submitted for qualification for a contract or other benefit until and unless that person or organization is awarded the contract or benefit. Information provided which is covered by this paragraph will be made available to the public upon request.

41. Public Access to Meetings and Records - Deleted in consideration of Contractor's status as a public agency.

42. Limitations on Contributions

Through execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges that it is familiar with section 1.126 of the City's Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code, which prohibits any person who contracts with the City for the rendition of personal services, for the furnishing of any material, supplies or equipment, for the sale or lease of any land or building, or for a grant, loan or loan guarantee, from making any campaign contribution to (1) an individual holding a City elective office if the contract must be approved by the individual, a board on which that individual serves, or the board of a state agency on which an appointee of that individual serves, (2) a candidate for the office held by such individual, or (3) a committee controlled by such individual, at any time from the commencement of negotiations for the contract until the later of either the termination of negotiations for such contract or six months after the date the contract is approved. Contractor acknowledges that the foregoing restriction applies only if the contract or a combination or series of contracts approved by the same individual or board in a fiscal year have a total anticipated or actual value of \$50,000 or more. Contractor further acknowledges that the prohibition on contributions applies to each prospective party to the contract; each member of Contractor's board of directors; Contractor's chairperson, chief executive officer, chief financial officer and chief operating officer; any person with an ownership interest of more than 20 percent in Contractor; any subcontractor listed in the bid or contract; and any committee that is sponsored or controlled by Contractor. Additionally, Contractor acknowledges that Contractor must inform each of the persons described in the preceding sentence of the prohibitions contained in Section 1.126. Contractor further agrees to provide to City the names of each person, entity or committee described above.

- 43. Requiring Minimum Compensation for Covered Employees Deleted in consideration of Contractor's status as an agency of the State of California.
- 44. Requiring Health Benefits for Covered Employees Deleted in consideration of Contractor's status as a public agency.
- **45.** First Source Hiring Program Deleted in consideration of Contractor's status as a governmental entity.

46. Prohibition on Political Activity with City Funds

In accordance with San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12.G, Contractor may not participate in, support, or attempt to influence any political campaign for a candidate or for a ballot

measure (collectively, "Political Activity") in the performance of the services provided under this Agreement. Contractor agrees to comply with San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12.G and any implementing rules and regulations promulgated by the City's Controller. The terms and provisions of Chapter 12.G are incorporated herein by this reference. In the event Contractor violates the provisions of this section, the City may, in addition to any other rights or remedies available hereunder, (i) terminate this Agreement, and (ii) prohibit Contractor from bidding on or receiving any new City contract for a period of two (2) years. The Controller will not consider Contractor's use of profit as a violation of this section.

47. Preservative-treated Wood Containing Arsenic - Deleted in consideration of the fact that this Agreement is not for the purchase of preservative-treated wood products.

48. Modification of Agreement

- a. This Agreement may not be modified, nor may compliance with any of its terms be waived, except by written instrument executed and approved in the same manner as this Agreement, except that changes in the scope of service that do not increase the level of total compensation shall be subject to the provisions of the Department of Public Health Policy / Procedure Regarding Contract Budget Changes in effect at commencement of the term of this Agreement, a copy of which has been provided to Contractor. In the event that City desires to amend the Policy/Procedures Regarding Contract Budget Changes, it will provide Contractor with at least thirty (30) days written notice of the proposed changes and provide Contractor with the opportunity to ask questions, raise concerns or recommend alternative revisions. City shall, in good faith, consider Contractor's questions, concerns and recommendations in finalizing any changes to the Policy/Procedure Regarding Budget Changes; however, the final approval of such changes shall be solely in City's discretion.
- b. City may from time to time request changes in the scope of the services of this Agreement to be performed hereunder. Such changes, including any increase or decrease in the amount of Contractor's compensation, which are mutually agreed upon by and between the City and Contractor, shall be effective only upon execution of a duly authorized amendment to this Agreement. Contractor shall cooperate with the City to submit to the Director of the San Francisco Human Rights Commission any amendment, modification, supplement, or change order that would result in a cumulative increase of the original amount of this Agreement by more than twenty percent (20%).

49. Administrative Remedy for Agreement Interpretation

Should any question arise as to the meaning and intent of this Agreement, the question shall, prior to any other action or resort to any other legal remedy, be referred to Purchasing who shall advise on the true meaning and intent of the Agreement.

50. Agreement Made in California; Venue

The formation, interpretation, and performance of this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of California. Venue for all litigation relative to the formation, interpretation, and performance of this Agreement shall be in San Francisco.

51. Construction

All paragraph captions are for reference only and shall not be considered in construing this Agreement.

52. **Entire Agreement**

15 UC BP 05-10 November 1, 2010 This Agreement, including all Appendices expressly incorporated herein, sets forth the entire understanding between the parties, and supersedes all other oral or written provisions as it pertains to the subject matter herein. This contract may be modified only as provided in Section 48.

53. Compliance with Laws

The parties shall comply with all applicable laws in the performance of this Agreement.

54. Services Provided by Attorneys

The parties do not intend that any legal services will be provided under this Agreement. Any services to be provided under this Agreement (with funding provided by City) to be performed by a law firm or attorney as set forth in the statement of work must be reviewed and approved in writing in advance by the City Attorney. No invoices for services provided by law firms or attorneys, including, without limitation, as subcontractors of Contractor, will be paid unless the provider received advance written approval from the City Attorney.

55. Supervision of Minors

Contractor, and any subcontractors, shall comply with California Penal Code section 11105.3. Contractor represents that it is its practice to conduct background checks on all persons whose business requires that they have contact with minors, such as medical center staff, behavioral health staff, volunteers, temporary or agency staff, and service providers engaged through procurement departments. Contractor agrees to notify City if practices materially change with respect to diminution of the background checks of those persons who come within the purview of the above-cited statute. Contractor acknowledges and agrees that failure by Contractor to comply with this section shall constitute an Event of Default.

56. Severability

Should the application of any provision of this Agreement to any particular facts or circumstances be found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, then (a) the validity of other provisions of this Agreement shall not be affected or impaired thereby, and (b) such provision shall be enforced to the maximum extent possible so as to effect the intent of the parties and shall be reformed without further action by the parties to the extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

57. Protection of Private Information

Contractor has read and agrees to the terms set forth in San Francisco Administrative Code Sections 12M.2, "Nondisclosure of Private Information," and 12M.3, "Enforcement" of Administrative Code Chapter 12M, "Protection of Private Information," which are incorporated herein as if fully set forth. Contractor agrees that any failure of Contactor to comply with the requirements of Section 12M.2 of this Chapter shall be a material breach of the Contract. In such an event, in addition to any other remedies available to it under equity or law, the City may terminate the Contract, bring a false claim action against the Contractor pursuant to Chapter 6 or Chapter 21 of the Administrative Code, or debar the Contractor. The provisions of this Section 57 shall not apply to the extent inconsistent with federal, state or local law.

58. Graffiti Removal – Waived by City Administrator

59. Food Service Waste Reduction Requirements

Effective June 1, 2007, Contractor agrees to comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions of the Food Service Waste Reduction Ordinance, as set forth in San Francisco Environment Code Chapter 16, including the remedies provided, and implementing guidelines and rules. The provisions of Chapter 16 are incorporated herein by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth. This provision is a material term of this Agreement. By entering into this Agreement, Contractor agrees that if it breaches this provision, City will suffer actual damages that will be impractical or extremely difficult to determine; further, Contractor agrees that the sum of one hundred dollars (\$100) liquidated damages for the first breach, two hundred dollars (\$200) liquidated damages for the second breach in the same year, and five hundred dollars (\$500) liquidated damages for subsequent breaches in the same year is reasonable estimate of the damage that City will incur based on the violation, established in light of the circumstances existing at the time this Agreement was made. Such amount shall not be considered a penalty, but rather agreed monetary damages sustained by City because of Contractor's failure to comply with this provision.

- **60.** Slavery Era Disclosure Deleted in consideration of Contractor's status as a State of California agency per San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12.Y.3(b).
- 61. Dispute Resolution Procedure Deleted by agreement of the Parties.

62. Additional Terms

Additional Terms are attached hereto as **Appendix D** and are incorporated into this Agreement by reference as though fully set forth herein.

63. Cooperative Drafting.

This Agreement has been drafted through a cooperative effort of both parties, and both parties have had an opportunity to have the Agreement reviewed and revised by legal counsel. No party shall be considered the drafter of this Agreement, and no presumption or rule that an ambiguity shall be construed against the party drafting the clause shall apply to the interpretation or enforcement of this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement on the day first mentioned above.

CITY CONTRACTOR Recommended by: The Regents of the University of California, A Constitutional Corporation, on behalf of its San Francisco Campus Mitchell H. Katz, M.D. **Director of Public Health** By signing this Agreement, I certify that the **Public Health Department** University of California is exempt from the requirements of the Minimum Compensation Ordinance, referenced in Section 43, since the University is an agency of the State of California. Approved as to Form: Dennis J. Herrera City Attorney Erik Lium, PhD John Radkonsk Date **Contracts and Grants Officer** 3333 California Street, Suite 315 By: San Francisco, California 94143-0962 Deputy City Attorney City vendor number: 15531 Approved: Naomi Kelly Direct of the Office of Contract Administration, and

Appendices

Purchaser

- A: Services to be provided by Contractor
- B: Calculation of Charges
- C: Insurance Waiver
- D: Additional Terms
- E: HIPAA Business Associate Agreement (Omitted)
- F: Invoice

PURCHASING DEPARTHENT

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT 10 DEC 14 AN 10: 4

Appendix A Services to be provided by Contractor

1. Terms

A. Contract Administrator:

In performing the Services hereunder, Contractor shall report to Program Person, Mario Hernandez, Contract Administrator for the City, or his / her designee, and City will contact UC Principal Investigator, Stephen Dominy, or other appropriate UCSF staff person, Contractor's principal investigator for this Agreement, or his / her designee.

B. Reports:

Contractor shall submit written reports as reasonably requested by the City. The format for the content of such reports shall be determined by the City in advance. The timely submission of all reports is a necessary and material term and condition of this Agreement. All reports, including any copies, shall be submitted on recycled paper and printed on double-sided pages to the maximum extent possible.

C. Evaluation:

Contractor shall participate as requested with the City, State, and/or Federal government in evaluative studies designed to show the effectiveness of Contractor's Services. Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to meet the requirements of and participate in the evaluation program and management information systems of the City. The City agrees that any final written reports generated through the evaluation program shall be made available to Contractor within thirty (30) working days. Contractor may submit a written response within thirty working days of receipt of any evaluation report and such response will become part of the official report.

D. Possession of Licenses/Permits:

Contractor represents the possession of all licenses and/or permits required by the laws and regulations of the United States, the State of California, and the City to provide the Services. Failure to maintain these licenses and permits shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

E. Adequate Resources:

Contractor agrees that it has secured or shall secure at its own expense all persons, employees and equipment required to perform the Services required under this Agreement, and that all such Services shall be performed by Contractor, or under Contractor's supervision, by persons authorized by law to perform such Services.

F. Admission Policy:

Admission policies for the Services shall be in writing and available to the public. Except to the extent that the Services are to be rendered to a specific population as described in the programs listed in Section 2 of Appendix A, such policies must include a provision that clients are accepted for care without discrimination on the basis of race, color, creed, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, sexual orientation, gender identification, disability, or AIDS/HIV status.

G. San Francisco Residents Only:

It is the intent of the parties that only clients who are San Francisco residents shall be treated under the terms of this Agreement, and City shall pay for all services rendered by Contractor in accordance with this Agreement. The parties agree that to the extent that residency has been verified by the City, that verification may be relied upon by Contractor. Exceptions must have the written approval of the Contract Administrator.

H. Grievance Procedure:

Contractor agrees to establish and maintain a written Client Grievance Procedure which shall include the following elements as well as others that may be appropriate to the Services: (1) the name or title of the person or persons authorized to make a determination regarding the grievance; (2) the opportunity for the aggrieved party to discuss the grievance with those who will be making the determination; and (3) the right of a client dissatisfied with the decision to ask for a review and recommendation from the community advisory board or planning council that has purview over the aggrieved service. Contractor shall provide a copy of this procedure, and any amendments thereto, to each client and to the Director of Public Health or his/her designated agent (hereinafter referred to as

"DIRECTOR"). Those clients who do not receive direct Services will be provided a copy of this procedure upon request.

F. Infection Control, Health and Safety:

- (1) Contractor must have a Bloodborne Pathogen (BBP) Exposure Control plan as defined in the California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Section 5193, Bloodborne Pathogens (http://www.dir.ca.gov/title8/5193.html), and demonstrate compliance with all requirements including, but not limited to, exposure determination, training, immunization, use of personal protective equipment and safe needle devices, maintenance of a sharps injury log, post-exposure medical evaluations, and record keeping.
- (2) Contractor must demonstrate personnel policies/procedures for protection of staff and clients from other communicable diseases prevalent in the population served. Such policies and procedures shall include, but not be limited to, work practices, personal protective equipment, staff/client Tuberculosis (TB) surveillance, training, etc.
- (3) Contractor must demonstrate personnel policies/procedures for Tuberculosis (TB) exposure control consistent with the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) recommendations for health care facilities and based on the Francis J. Curry National Tuberculosis Center: Template for Clinic Settings, as appropriate.
- (4) Contractor is responsible for correcting known site hazards, the proper use of equipment located at the site, the health and safety of their employees, and for all other persons who work at or visit the job site as per local and/or state regulations.
- (5) Contractor shall assume liability for any and all work-related injuries/illnesses including infectious exposures such as BBP and TB and demonstrate appropriate policies and procedures for reporting such events and providing appropriate post-exposure medical management as required by State workers' compensation laws and regulations.
- (6) Contractor shall comply with all applicable Cal-OSHA standards including maintenance of the OSHA 300 Log of Work-Related Injuries and Illnesses.
- (7) Contractor assumes responsibility for procuring all medical equipment and supplies for use by their staff, including safe needle devices, and provides and documents all appropriate training.
- (8) Contractor shall demonstrate compliance with all state and local regulations with regard to handling and disposing of medical waste.

G. Acknowledgment of Funding:

Contractor agrees to acknowledge the San Francisco Department of Public Health in any printed material or public announcement describing the San Francisco Department of Public Health-funded Services. Such documents or announcements shall contain a credit substantially as follows: "This program/service/activity/research project was funded through the Department of Public Health, City and County of San Francisco."

H. Research Study Records:

To facilitate the exchange of research study records, should this Appendix A include the use of human study subjects, Contractor will include the City in all study subject consent forms reviewed and approved by Contractor's IRB.

I. Client Fees and Third Party Revenue:

- (1) Fees required by federal, state or City laws or regulations to be billed to the client, client's family, or insurance company, shall be determined in accordance with the client's ability to pay and in conformance with all applicable laws. Such fees shall approximate actual cost. No additional fees may be charged to the client or the client's family for the Services. Inability to pay shall not be the basis for denial of any Services provided under this Agreement.
- (2) Contractor agrees that revenues or fees received by Contractor related to Services performed and materials developed or distributed with funding under this Agreement shall be used to increase the gross

program funding such that a greater number of persons may receive Services. Accordingly, these revenues and fees shall not be deducted by Contractor from its billing to the City.

J. Patients Rights:

All applicable Patients Rights laws and procedures shall be implemented.

K. <u>Under-Utilization Reports</u>:

For any quarter that Contractor maintains less than ninety percent (90%) of the total agreed upon units of service for any mode of service hereunder, Contractor shall immediately notify the Contract Administrator in writing and shall specify the number of underutilized units of service.

L. Quality Assurance:

Contractor agrees to develop and implement a Quality Assurance Plan based on internal standards established by Contractor applicable to the Services as follows:

- (1) Staff evaluations.
- (2) Personnel policies and procedures.
- (3) Quality Improvement.
- (4) Staff education and training.

M. Compliance With Grant Award Notices:

Contractor recognizes that funding for this Agreement is provided to the City through federal, state or private foundation awards. Contractor agrees to comply with the provisions of the City's agreements with said funding sources, which agreements are incorporated by reference as though fully set forth and will be provided to Contractor upon request.

Contractor agrees that funds received by Contractor from a source other than the City to defray any portion of the reimbursable costs allowable under this Agreement shall be reported to the City and deducted by Contractor from its billings to the City to ensure that no portion of the City's reimbursement to Contractor is duplicated.

2. Description of Services

Detailed description of services are listed below and are attached hereto

Appendix A-1 Opiate Treatment Outpatient Program (OTOP) Pages 1-9

Appendix A-2 Office Based Opiate Treatment (OBOT) Pages 1-5

Appendix A-3 Methadone Maintenance Van Pages 1-5

Appendix A-4 HIV Set Aside Pages 1-7

Program: DSAAM OTOP

Contract Term: 07/01/10 through 6/30/11 City Fiscal Year (CBHS only): FY 10-11 Funding Source (AIDS Office & CHPP only):

1. Program Name: DSAAM Opiate Treatment Outpatient Program (OTOP)

Program Address: 1001 Potrero Avenue, Ward 93

San Francisco, CA 94110 Telephone: (415) 206-8412 Facsimile: (415) 206-6875

2. Nature of Document (check one)

| \boxtimes | New | Renew | /al 🖂 | Modification |
|-------------|-------|---------|-------|--------------|
| | 14044 | 1101104 | · Cai | mouniouni |

3. Goal Statement

The mission of the Division of Substance Abuse and Addiction Medicine (DSAAM) is to improve the quality of life for our clients and the public by providing the highest quality addiction treatment and reducing the dangers of drug abuse and its consequences. The mission of the Opiate Treatment Outpatient Program (OTOP) is to intervene in heroin addiction and HIV risk behaviors by providing a medically supervised alternative that assists individuals to rehabilitate or habilitate their lives.

4. Target Population

- San Francisco residents with opiate dependence
- Primary target population: drug of choice is heroin

The target population for OTOP methadone maintenance services are low-income medically/psychiatrically compromised opiate dependent individuals who reside in San Francisco, primarily in the Mission, South of Market, and Tenderloin areas. This includes a large proportion of African Americans and Latinos, gay, lesbian, bisexual, and transgender individuals, and women of childbearing age, pregnant women, and postpartum women. The target population includes people of all ages, races, ethnicities, sexual orientations, gender identities, religions or spiritualities, socioeconomic classes, partner statuses, and physical and mental disabilities. OTOP clients are low-income and uninsured or underinsured. This population has multiple layers of problems, including poly-drug abuse problems, psychiatric difficulties, life-threatening health problems, and significant cultural barriers to receiving proper care. This population is at especially high risk for HIV.

5. Methodology

A. OTOP is located in Building 90 on Ward 93 and Ward 95 of the San Francisco General Hospital (SFGH) campus. SFGH is a University of California, San Francisco (UCSF) affiliate and a leader in medical teaching and research. OTOP is an outpatient methadone maintenance clinic admitting clients referred from SFGH inpatient units, outpatient clinics, and the Community Health Network (CHN). Referrals are made to the clinic via Project Homeless Connect, the Forensic AIDS Project, Walden House, Centralized Opiate Program Evaluation (COPE), other community organizations, and individual CHN inpatient and outpatient providers. Methadone maintenance slots are consistently full at OTOP, with availability based on patient turnover.

B. The number of patients requesting methadone maintenance treatment consistently exceeds program capacity. In accordance with OTOP's mission and the needs of the San Francisco Department of Public Health (SFDPH), clients are prioritized in a consistent and objective fashion for admission:

Highest Priority

Patients with HIV/AIDS (especially those needing HIV primary care services, psychiatric services, or directly administered HIV medications)

Tuberculosis patients requiring directly administered medication

Pregnant patients refusing services at the Family Addiction Center for Education and Treatment (FACET)

High Priority

Patients with severe medical and/or psychiatric illness (OTOP Severity Scale)

UCSF Internal Reference # P0037099/A115333

Document Date: 10/08/2010 page 1 of 9

Appendix A-1

Program: DSAAM OTOP

City Fiscal Year (CBHS only): FY 10-11

Appendix A-1 Contract Term: 07/01/10 through 6/30/11

Funding Source (AIDS Office & CHPP only):

Patients with disabilities
Patients with severe non-healing wounds
Discharged OTOP methadone maintenance patients who have relapsed
Patients with a spouse, partner or cohabitant in treatment at OTOP

All other patients are evaluated individually for admission based on the severity of their addiction, medical and psychiatric co-morbidity and psychosocial factors including homelessness. Admission decisions are made by a multi-disciplinary team including the medical director, nurse manager, nurse practitioner and counseling staff.

Individuals must be opiate dependent in order to be admitted to methadone maintenance. By integrating medical, psychiatric and substance abuse treatment in one geographic location, patient adherence to care and the ability to observe patient progress are greatly improved. Patients admitted to the OTOP program remain in treatment for varying lengths of time, ranging from several months to over 10 years. Criteria for successful completion include continued abstinence from illicit opiates and non-opiates, and consistent involvement in activities valued by the client (e.g. work, volunteer work, school, parenting, effective use of medical or psychiatric services, etc.) as appropriate for their level of health.

C. Service Delivery Model

Theory of Change/Logic Model

OTOP's overall "theory of change" is to employ evidence-based, population-specific approaches and interventions to improve client health.

Change strategies are selected based on the strength of the evidence base, applicability to our patient population, and availability of resources. Basic to OTOP is the use of methadone as <u>opiate substitution</u> therapy to treat opiate dependence. This approach has overwhelming support in the medical literature and is associated with high levels of retention in treatment, reduction in opiate use and improvement in overall health.

Substance abuse counseling occurs in all of the programs, and the theory of change is based on a strong therapeutic relationship focused on retention in treatment and utilizing components of the following therapeutic approaches integrated into an individualized treatment plan: motivational interviewing, harm reduction, case management, 12 step facilitation, cognitive behavioral therapy, community reinforcement approach and contingency management. Skills and strategies are reviewed in clinical supervision and in OTOP's weekly case review and all clinical staff attend specialized trainings including motivational interviewing and harm reduction trainings.

Integration of services ("one stop shopping") has been a critical strategy for OTOP. Co-location of substance abuse, mental health services, and medical services (HIV care, TB treatment) helps to overcome important barriers to care for clients who may lack time, financial resources, and organizational capacity to access services at multiple locations. This also allows OTOP to be able to truly say, "any door is the right door." Furthermore, bundling services with methadone dosing (TB treatment, HAART for HIV patients, and psychiatric medications) has demonstrated efficacy and is part of our ongoing clinical and research program at OTOP (research separately funded).

OTOP has several procedures in place to assist clients in safe management of prescribed medications. Nurse practitioners work closely with patients with HIV/AIDS providing education, refill assistance, evaluation of side effects, medication adherence counseling and support. For patients unable to manage their own medications, OTOP provides direct administration of psychiatric, HIV, and antituberculosis medications in conjunction with the methadone dose (limited by program capacity).

Client and Services Information (CSI) and CalOMS Data Collection

UCSF Internal Reference # P0037099/A115333

Program: DSAAM OTOP

City Fiscal Year (CBHS only): FY 10-11

Appendix A-1 Contract Term: 07/01/10 through 6/30/11 Funding Source (AIDS Office & CHPP only):

OTOP has a commitment to the timely and accurate completion of all CSI and CalOMS data collection. All OTOP programs currently complete the CSI and CalOMS data forms as required by CBHS at intake, annually and at exit. Staff time is budgeted for these updates.

Consumer and Family Engagement

All OTOP programs share a strong commitment to engaging our consumers and their families (as clients define family) in the treatment process and in program evaluation. Strategies for engagement and feedback reflect a Community Reinforcement Approach, are tailored to the specific program, and include:

- Ongoing process improvement committee with consumer (client) membership
- Annual open house for consumer agencies and neighborhood partners
- Consumer (client) focus groups held twice annually
- Careful review of patient satisfaction data
- Suggestion box
- Peer volunteer program which allows clients to participate actively with staff in program services and support
- Family meetings with clients and their identified family are common in our programs and may include counseling staff, medical staff, mental health providers and others

All suggestions, comments, satisfaction survey data and feedback from community agencies are reviewed and often lead to specific program changes. Following every focus group, input is reviewed and an action plan is developed to address client issues.

Special services available at OTOP include HIV primary care, psychiatric services, nursing services and social work services; medical and psychiatric triage services; directly administered tuberculosis therapy and prophylaxis; directly administered antiretroviral therapy and psychiatric medications (for clients unable to manage their own medications); and a Women's Center providing evidence-based services to female clients. These services are anchored in strong ongoing relationships with other service providers including the Positive Health Program, the TB Clinic, the DPH Primary Care and Mental Health clinics, SFGH and its emergency room, the Integrated Soft Tissue Infection Services clinic (ISIS [wound care]), and Psychiatric Emergency Services. OTOP has been commended by agencies including the California Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs (ADP), Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF) and SFGH for the range and effectiveness of services provided.

OTOP also provides infrastructure, support services and licensing for several innovative programs developed in collaboration with CBHS including the Methadone Van program and Office Based Opiate Treatment Program (OBOT). OTOP provides initial client evaluation and stabilization, 24/7 on call physician service for backup and consultation, re-stabilization for struggling clients, weekend dosing services for selected Methadone Van patients and other services as needed. Clients can move between programs efficiently to provide the appropriate level of care and location and type of service needed to achieve client and program goals.

In addition to direct service provision, OTOP is also an important educational site for San Francisco Bay Area clinicians. OTOP provides half-day trainings to nursing students (UCSF, CCSF, and USF), nurse practitioner students (UCSF), and medical students and residents (UCSF). Physicians participating in the OBOT program (see separate appendix) and other interested physicians and nurse practitioners also receive specific training in the management of opioid dependence at OTOP. OTOP also serves as a training site for HIV primary care providers needing specific training in working with patients who have co-occurring substance abuse or dependence.

OTOP opened a Women's Focus area on Ward 95 with a communal space for women with group counseling sessions and other activities, and a safe play area for children. This represents an acknowledgement of a growing body of research supporting specialized needs of women in treatment and

UCSF Internal Reference # P0037099/A115333

Program: DSAAM OTOP

City Fiscal Year (CBHS only): FY 10-11

Appendix A-1 Contract Term: 07/01/10 through 6/30/11 Funding Source (AIDS Office & CHPP only):

improved outcomes for women who have their own treatment space. The women's communal space includes coffee and snacks, phones and computers for client use, and information on community resources for women and children. The safe play area for children allows the maternal and child health RN counselor to provide direct observation of and hands-on training in parenting skills to women and their family members. Group counseling sessions for women address issues that are often difficult to explore fully in mixed gender groups (e.g. safer sex skills for women, sexuality without drugs, parenting skills, menopause and aging). With client consent, family members are invited to participate in family groups addressing topics such as addiction and recovery, methadone, and effective support for recovering family members. Pregnant and parenting clients receive individual counseling from the OTOP maternal and child health RN counselor (funded by SFGH). Women with mental health problems who are unable to engage with an outside mental health provider receive onsite medication management and assessment from advanced practice psychiatric nurses and a psychiatrist. Clients with borderline personality disorder also receive DBT in individual counseling and skills groups. In addition to the programmatic enhancements described above, OTOP will expand its collaborations with other women's programs, such as Ladies Night at Mission Neighborhood Resource Center, the Homeless Prenatal Program, the Infant Parent Psychotherapy Program, Jelani House, and Iris Center.

Because opiate addicts have often learned to distrust service providers, another important strategy is selection and training of staff so that services are as accessible to clients as possible. Staff is diverse in ethnicity and sexual orientation, and skilled at engaging people of color as well as gay, bisexual, and transgender individuals. All staff are trained and supervised to maximize overall program competence with cultural, sexual orientation, and gender issues. Staff training includes DSAAM inservices, CBHS educational programs, community seminars, and the SFGH Department of Psychiatry cultural competence training.

The facility is easily accessible by MUNI and BART. A limited number of bus tokens are available to clients for transportation to and from the clinic. HIV positive clients are eligible for and helped to apply for van services. Disabled clients are eligible for and assisted with applying for Para transit services.

Services

All clinical staff are <u>licensed</u> (or, in the case of Substance Abuse Counselors, meet certification requirements to work), and have <u>extensive experience and expertise</u> in the assessment and treatment of substance related disorders including use, misuse, and dependence of all drug classifications. They also have training and experience in the following areas: <u>harm reduction</u> education, motivational interviewing, <u>patient-centered recovery model</u>, <u>dual diagnosis assessment and treatment</u>, and extensive knowledge in available community care resources.

Services include but are not limited to:

- 1. Methadone replacement therapy
- Individual counseling done by Certified Drug/Alcohol Counselors, minimum of 50 minutes a
 month, time in counseling is dependent on patient acuity and need. Counseling time is based on
 patient readiness for change, and strategies effective for the patient's readiness for change.
 Precontemplative and contemplative patients are counseled using a motivational interviewing
 approach.
- 3. Random urine drug screening for the presence of methadone and methadone metabolites as well as other illicit substance at least one time a month
- 4. Voluntary group counseling done by Certified Drug/Alcohol Counselors, Registered Nurses, Nurse Practitioners or our Social Worker Groups are held daily and patients are either self referred or referred by their counselors for treatment in-group.
- Medical and psychiatric triage services. Nurse practitioners and registered nurses are available during clinic hours to assess and provide referral to patients needing medical or psychiatric treatment.

UCSF Internal Reference # P0037099/A115333 Document Date: 10/08/2010

Program: DSAAM OTOP

City Fiscal Year (CBHS only): FY 10-11

Appendix A-1 Contract Term: 07/01/10 through 6/30/11

Funding Source (AIDS Office & CHPP only):

6. **Directly observed medication** in the dispensary for patients having difficulty adhering to HIV medication regimens, TB medication, and psychiatric medications regimens. All directly observed therapy (DOT) is strictly voluntary to the patient and methadone dosing is not dependent on the patient's willingness to take DOT on any given day.

- 7. Psychiatric evaluations, psychiatric medication management and brief psychotherapy is provided to patients based on patient need and availability of practitioner. All HIV patients are evaluated psychiatrically within 3 months of admission the Methadone Maintenance Program. (CARE funded)
- 8. **Initial and annual history and physical** by an MD or NP is provided to each patient in treatment at OTOP and records of a current problem list and medications are updated at least one time a year. Referrals are made to other clinics and providers as needed.
- 9. Phlebotomy services for medical screening of RPR and TB, methadone levels for peak and trough, and HIV testing (HIV funded) for all patients upon admission and annually thereafter. Primary care physicians requesting lab work that cannot be obtained through typical labs use our expert phlebotomist to draw needed clinical labs.
- 10. **Social and medical resources** are provided by an LCSW. The LCSW assists clients with housing, applications for financial assistance, case management and other psychosocial needs
- 11. HIV clinics staffed by HIV physicians are held 3X week for HIV positive patients in the clinic. Case conferences are held monthly with the HIV MD's and medical team at OTOP to insure good case coordination. (Funded by CARE)
- 12. **TB** care is coordinated by an NP after identification of patients needing care at our adjacent TB clinic at SFGH.
- 13. **Medication adherence**. RNs and patients work together to set up medisets to help with adherence to various medication regimes (funded by other components).

Schedule

The OTOP clinic hours are:

Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday 6:45-11:00am and 12:30- 2:00pm. On Saturday and Sunday, the clinic is open between 7:30-11:30am and 12:30-2:00pm.

Clients engage in the following schedule of activities:

Clients admitted to methadone maintenance are given intake orientation/assessment/ treatment planning, and an intake physical exam/lab work. The intake includes an Addiction Severity Index (ASI) and California Outcomes Measurement System (CalOMS). Each client is scheduled to receive one methadone dose per day. Clients attend the clinic 7 days per week, Monday through Sunday, unless they have take-home doses for medical reasons or based on time and progress in the program in accordance with Title 9 regulations. Clients are dosed at the clinic no less than one day per every two weeks unless they are hospitalized, incarcerated, or courtesy dosed at another clinic when traveling outside the Bay Area. OTOP clients receive 50 minutes of individual counseling per month. At each visit, additional services are provided as needed, including random monthly urine tests, annual physical exams, medication monitoring/dose adjustments, medical triage and referral, social service referral and advocacy, and additional services described on other funding components.

Progression

Patients are admitted into methadone maintenance in various ways: direct admits from the hospital and other CHN units, and through the limited term methadone detoxification program. Patients from the Forensic AIDS Project in jail or who are pregnant are admitted directly to methadone maintenance. Most patients are admitted to methadone detoxification and transferred into a maintenance slot. Prioritization to methadone maintenance slots is based on severity of illness. At intake, a comprehensive evaluation is done with both a psychosocial needs assessment and physical examination. Due to the regulations around opiate treatment per Title 9 of the California Code of Regulations for Narcotic Treatment Programs, OTOP adheres to strict rules regarding administration of methadone and phases of treatment. Please refer to this document for an in-depth description of patient treatment found in subchapter 5.

UCSF Internal Reference # P0037099/A115333 Document Date: 10/08/2010

Program: DSAAM OTOP

City Fiscal Year (CBHS only): FY 10-11

Appendix A-1

Contract Term: 07/01/10 through 6/30/11 Funding Source (AIDS Office & CHPP only):

Outreach

Outreach focuses on the primary routes of intervention and referral with outreach to the inpatient treatment providers at SFGH. OTOP is listed in the National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs published by the Department of Health and Human Services. OTOP collaborates in regular meetings and inservices at SFGH to inform inpatient and outpatient units at the hospital about our services. Regular collaboration with outpatient substance use and psychiatric providers occurs in a yearly open house for the program, in case conferencing about common clients and in presentations done by OTOP staff in the community. OTOP is quite involved in community events and educational forums conducted by CBHS, and is frequently involved with educating other providers about the benefits of methadone to the patients we serve.

The demand far exceeds supply of methadone maintenance treatment in San Francisco. The most effective outreach is done by patients who attend or have attended our clinic. Having an easily accessible detoxification and stabilization program funded by SFGH allows patients eligible for services at OTOP to be triaged into maintenance treatment as openings occur and allows us to screen for the most severe psychiatric and medically ill patients to be admitted into our maintenance program. Of the 12,000-18,000 injection drug users (IDUs) in San Francisco 8,000-10,000 are heroin dependent, and heroin use continues to rise.

Linkages

A participant's individual counselor also serves as his or her advocate in assisting the participant in obtaining services from other community service agencies and governmental programs. These include but are not limited to assistance with housing, food, vocational rehabilitation, entitlement programs, medical care, acupuncture, and HIV services. OTOP staff also refer clients to other needed treatment services, such as other modalities of drug treatment (e.g. residential programs), to mental health services (county mental health clinics, psychiatric emergency services, or specialty clinics), to medical care (e.g. CHN including the SFGH Ward 86 AIDS clinic and Ward 94 TB Clinic), and to social services (e.g. Catholic Charities).

In addition, formal referral and liaison arrangements exist with:

- SFGH AIDS Clinic, Ward 86
- Wound Care Center, SFGH 4C
- SFGH Emergency Department Case Management

Evaluation

The program responds to multiple levels of authority, reporting to SFDPH primarily through its affiliation with CBHS and SFGH, and reporting to the University of California through affiliation with the Department of Psychiatry, Division of Substance Abuse and Addiction Medicine (DSAAM). The service is also accountable to regulatory agencies such as the DEA, FDA, and the State Department of ADP.

Attainment of performance/outcome objectives is evaluated using Avatar, which now includes CalOMS. The program makes a commitment to collect data with integrity by appropriately trained and skilled staff. The OTOP project assistant will enter data into Avatar as instructed in a timely fashion but no less often than monthly. The OTOP project assistant will administer the CBHS client satisfaction survey. Management staff will review, analyze, comment, and acknowledge reports prepared by CBHS.

OTOP will maintain certification from the State Department of ADP and remain in compliance with its certification standards dated July 1999.

Staffing

See Appendix B for staffing.

Units of Service

UCSF Internal Reference # P0037099/A115333

Document Date: 10/08/2010

page 6 of 9

Program: DSAAM OTOP

City Fiscal Year (CBHS only): FY 10-11

Appendix A-1 Contract Term: 07/01/10 through 6/30/11

Funding Source (AIDS Office & CHPP only):

Unit of Service definition

The Unit of Service (UOS) definition for Narcotic Treatment Programs is based on California Code of Regulations Title 9, Narcotic Treatment Protocols, and Title 20, Medi-Cal Protocols. One UOS is defined as either one dose of methadone or LAAM (either for clinic consumption or take-home) or one 10 minute period of face-to-face individual or group counseling to include assessment, treatment planning, collateral counseling to family and friends, medication review, and crisis intervention. Groups must be 4-10 members in size. For Medi-Cal reimbursement, the standards for service delivery specify daily dosing and five units of counseling per month.

Unduplicated Clients (UDC)

The treatment cycle is indefinite in length depending on a treatment plan developed between a client and counseling/medical/psychiatric staff. The treatment cycle is expected to be at least 12 months in length, but in practice there is a 10% turnover rate.

375 treatment slots x (1.00/.90) cycles annually = 417 methadone maintenance UDC

Unit of Service Calculation

For 375 clients in Reporting Unit (RU) 38134:

375 treatment slots x 365 days per year x 90% utilization x 0.55 of FY 10-11 budget (estimated) = 67,753 doses

375 slots x 5 ten-minute increments of counseling per client per month x 12 months x 0.55 of FY 2010-11 budget (estimated) = $\frac{12,375 \text{ individual counseling units}}{12,375 \text{ individual counseling units}}$

Three 90-minute groups per week with 6 clients each = $3 \times 9 \times 6 = 162$ group increments per week; 162 group units per week x 50 weeks x 0.55 of FY 2010-11 budget (estimated) = 4.455 group counseling units

Total CBHS units = 84,583 units

6. Objectives and Measurements

Objective A.1: Reduced Psychiatric Symptoms

A.1.a

The total number of acute inpatient hospital episodes used by clients in Fiscal Year 2010-2011 will be reduced by at least 15% compared to the number of acute inpatient hospital episodes used by these same clients in Fiscal Year 2009-2010. This is applicable only to clients opened to the program no later than July 1, 2010. Data collected for July 2010 – June 2011 will be compared with the data collected in July 2009 – June 2010. Programs will be exempt from meeting this objective if more than 50% of the total number of inpatient episodes was used by 5% or less of the clients hospitalized.

Note: except supported housing programs.

Objective A.2: Reduce Substance Use

A.2.a

Methadone Objective – During Fiscal Year 2010-11, 70 % of clients admitted into methadone treatment will still be in methadone treatment and stay in treatment for 12 months after admission.

Data Source:

Avatar and Methasoft

Client Inclusion Criteria:

Clients discharged between July 1, 2010 and June 30, 2011

Program Review Measurement:

Objective will be evaluated based on data submitted between July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2011

A.2.b

UCSF Internal Reference # P0037099/A115333 Document Date: 10/08/2010

page 7 of 9

Program: DSAAM OTOP

City Fiscal Year (CBHS only): FY 10-11

Appendix A-1

Contract Term: 07/01/10 through 6/30/11

Funding Source (AIDS Office & CHPP only):

Substance Abuse Outpatient Treatment Providers will show a reduction of AOD use from admission to discharge for 60% of clients who remain in the program for 60 days or longer. For Substance Abuse Residential Treatment Providers, this will be measured from admission to discharge for clients who remain in the program for 30 days or longer.

Client Inclusion Criteria:

Clients discharged between July 1, 2010 and June 30, 2011.

Data Source:

CalOMS.

Program Review Measurement:

Objective will be evaluated based on a 12-month period from July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2011.

A.2.c

Substance Abuse Treatment Providers will show a reduction of days in jail or prison from admission to discharge for 60% of new clients admitted during Fiscal Year 2010-11, who remained in the program for 60 days or longer. For Substance Abuse Residential Providers, this objective will be measured on new clients admitted during Fiscal Year 10-11, who remained in the program for 30 days or longer.

Client Inclusion Criteria:

Clients discharged between July 1, 2010 and June 30, 2011.

Data Source:

CalOMS.

Program Review Measurement:

Objective will be evaluated based on a 12-month period from July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2011.

B. OTHER MEASURABLE OBJECTIVES

Objective A.3: Increase Stable Living Environment

A.3.a: 35% of clients who were homeless when they entered treatment will be in a more stable living situation after 1 year in treatment.

Note: except 24-hour programs

Objective F.1: Health Disparity in African Americans

F.1.a: Metabolic and health screening

Metabolic screening (Height, Weight, & Blood Pressure) will be provided for all behavioral health clients at intake and annually when medically trained staff and equipment are available. Outpatient providers will document screening information in the Avatar Health Monitoring section.

F.1.b: Primary Care provider and health care information

All clients and families at intake and annually will have a review of medical history, verify who the primary care provider is, and when the last primary care appointment occurred.

The new Avatar system will allow electronic documentation of such information.

F.1.c: Active engagement with primary care provider

75% of clients who are in treatment for over 90 days will have, upon discharge, an identified primary care provider.

Objective G.1: Alcohol Use/Dependency

UCSF Internal Reference # P0037099/A115333

Document Date: 10/08/2010

page 8 of 9

Program: DSAAM OTOP

City Fiscal Year (CBHS only): FY 10-11

Appendix A-1 Contract Term: 07/01/10 through 6/30/11

Funding Source (AIDS Office & CHPP only):

G.1.a: For all contractors and civil service clinics, information on self-help alcohol and drug addiction Recovery groups (such as Alcoholics Anonymous, Alateen, Alanon, Rational Recovery, and other 12-step or self-help programs) will be kept on prominent display and distributed to clients and families at all program sites.

Cultural Competency Unit will compile the informing material on self-help Recovery groups and made it available to all contractors and civil service clinics by September 2010.

G.1.b: All contractors and civil service clinics are encouraged to develop clinically appropriate interventions (either Evidence Based Practice or Practice Based Evidence) to meet the needs of the specific population served, and to inform the SOC Program Managers about the interventions.

Objective H.1: Planning for Performance Objective FY 2011-2012

H.1.a: Contractors and Civil Service Clinics will remove any barriers to accessing services by African American individuals and families.

System of Care, Program Review, and Quality Improvement unit will provide feedback to contractor/clinic via new clients' survey with suggested interventions. The contractor/clinic will establish performance improvement objective for the following year, based on feedback from the survey.

H.1.b: Contractors and Civil Service Clinics will promote engagement and remove barriers to retention by African American individuals and families.

Program evaluation unit will evaluate retention of African American clients and provide feedback to contractor/clinic. The contractor/clinic will establish performance improvement objective for the following year, based on their program's client retention data. Use of best practices, culturally appropriate clinical interventions, and on-going review of clinical literature is encouraged.

7. Continuous Quality Improvement

Attainment of performance/outcome objectives will be evaluated using Avatar, which now includes CalOMS. The program makes a commitment to collect data with integrity by appropriately trained and skilled staff. An OTOP administrative assistant will enter data into the Avatar computerized database as instructed in a timely fashion but no less often than monthly. The OTOP project assistant will also administer the CBHS client satisfaction survey. Management staff will review, analyze, comment, and acknowledge reports prepared by CBHS.

Attainment of integration objectives will be evaluated according to CBHS definitions of change agent, mental health partner, and primary care partner.

OTOP will maintain certification from the State Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs (ADP) and remain in compliance with its certification standards dated July 1999.

UCSF Internal Reference # P0037099/A115333

Program: DSAAM OBOT

City Fiscal Year (CBHS only): FY 10-11

Appendix A-2 Contract Term: 07/01/10 through 6/30/11

Funding Source (AIDS Office & CHPP only):

1. Program Name: Office Based Opiate Treatment (OBOT)

Program Address: 1380 Howard Street

San Francisco, CA 94103 Telephone: (415) 255-3601 Facsimile: (415) 255-3529

2. Nature of Document (check one)

| ∇ | New | Renev | اديا | Modification |
|----------|-------|-----------|------|--------------|
| | IACAA | I I/CIICI | vai | Woullication |

3. Goal Statement

The mission of the Division of Substance Abuse and Addiction Medicine (DSAAM) is to improve the quality of life for our clients and the public by providing the highest quality addiction treatment and reducing the dangers of drug abuse and its consequences. DSAAM provides counseling, health and adjunctive services in an integrated, humane and culturally sensitive manner to clients, including those who suffer from multiple medical, psychological, and social problems. In addition, DSAAM is committed to increasing and disseminating knowledge of drug abuse and treatment through research and training.

The mission of Office Based Opiate Treatment (OBOT) is to improve the lives of opiate dependent people in San Francisco by providing a medically supervised alternative to illicit opiate use in innovative office settings. This mission applies to all arms of OBOT, including community OBOT methadone, OBOT Buprenorphine Induction Clinic (OBIC), and Centralized Opiate Program Evaluation (COPE).

4. Target Population

- San Francisco residents with opiate dependence
- Primary target population: drug of choice is heroin, though any opiate dependent adults may be considered for eligibility
- Secondary target population: low income
- The target population will be adult male and female San Francisco residents who can benefit from
 opiate agonist maintenance treatment in settings outside of the traditional Narcotic Treatment
 Program (NTP) setting.

5. Methodology

Description

OBOT is centrally located at 1380 Howard Street with Behavioral Health Access Services. It is affiliated with both UCSF and the San Francisco Department of Public Health (SFDPH). OBOT is an outpatient opiate treatment program that utilizes both methadone and buprenorphine at multiple community sites. Medical care is provided by community physicians with addiction expertise and training under the supervision of the OBOT medical director. Patients visit their physician and substance abuse counselor at community sites and receive either methadone or buprenorphine through community pharmacies (San Francisco General Hospital [SFGH] pharmacy and the Community Behavioral Health Services [CBHS] pharmacy). Referrals to OBOT are made by community physicians at OBOT community sites and via numerous other portals of entry to Behavioral Health Services, including but not limited to: Project Homeless Connect, the HOT team, and Treatment Access Program (TAP), and Mental Health Access ("Access").

*Methadone patients generally begin treatment at OTOP in a specialized stabilization track before transferring to the care of a community physician.

*Buprenorphine patients begin their specialized treatment at OBIC, where they receive efficient and expert care for several weeks before continuing their care with a community provider.

UCSF Internal Reference # P0037099/A115333

Program: DSAAM OBOT

City Fiscal Year (CBHS only): FY 10-11

Contract Term: 07/01/10 through 6/30/11 Funding Source (AIDS Office & CHPP only):

Appendix A-2

* COPE facilitates access to OBOT methadone and buprenorphine treatment and to other Opiate Replacement Treatment (ORT) in San Francisco by referring clients to all ORT slots that receive General Fund monies from the SFDPH. COPE is thus an entry portal into OBOT and into the SFDPH ORT system of care.

Patient selection is based on established criteria, and highest priority is given to homeless and indigent patients who are injection drug users. When necessary, program staff will help to place patients with a physician who can prescribe buprenorphine.

Strategies

In order to help community partners to develop the skills needed to treat opiate dependent patients in the outpatient setting, the OBOT program has provided and continues to provide extensive training and support. This includes buprenorphine training programs for medical providers, DSAAM physicians on call 24/7 for consultation, and a clinical coordinator to provide logistic support, clinical supervision and assistance with regulatory compliance at the community sites.

There are several direct patient service initiatives that help patients to succeed in treatment. First, there are substance abuse counselors available to all patients in the OBOT program for regular counseling. Second, there are several regular group meetings to provide additional support and resources.

Because opiate addicts often have unsatisfactory encounters with service providers, another important strategy is selection and training of staff so that services are as accessible as possible to clients. Staff are diverse in ethnicity and sexual orientation, and skilled at engaging people of color as well as gay, bisexual, and transgender individuals. All staff are trained and supervised to maximize overall program competence with cultural, sexual orientation, and gender issues. Staff training includes DSAAM in-services, CBHS educational programs, community seminars, and the SFGH Department of Psychiatry cultural competence training. The facility is easily accessible by MUNI and is in a central location for many patients.

Regular client satisfaction surveys are administered. Attempts are made to address and change the program to accommodate client suggestions.

Services

OBOT patients are assigned to counselors for the assessment and treatment of substance dependence issues. Methadone patients meet with counselors for 50 minutes or more each month, and buprenorphine patients meet with counselors on a regular basis as clinically indicated. All clients are screened for TB, receive TB chemoprophylaxis if needed, and referred to the TB clinic at SFGH (Ward 94) if treatment of active TB is required.

Schedule

*Clinic hours at OBIC are Monday through Friday 8:30 am to noon. At community clinic sites, patients make appointments to see their counselor or physician.

*Clinic hours at COPE are Monday through Friday 1:00 pm to 5:00 pm.

Progression

At the time of referral, patients are evaluated for buprenorphine or methadone treatment. They may proceed directly to OBIC for buprenorphine treatment or spend a period of time at OTOP in stabilization for buprenorphine or methadone treatment. Once induction and stabilization are completed, patients transfer to the care of a community physician and counselor at an OBOT community site. Patient progress in treatment is carefully monitored and individualized treatment plans are developed based on the expertise of the clinical team and the patient's needs and desires. Patients generally continue in treatment for at least one year.

Outreach

Program: DSAAM OBOT

City Fiscal Year (CBHS only): FY 10-11

Appendix A-2 Contract Term: 07/01/10 through 6/30/11 Funding Source (AIDS Office & CHPP only):

Outreach occurs through Project Homeless Connect, COPE, self-referral, and referral from other treatment providers including OTOP and Walden House. OBOT staff engage in education and outreach at community sites that work with homeless and indigent patients.

Linkages

Through its affiliation with OTOP, OBOT maintains a variety of linkages with letters of cooperation. See Appendix A-1 CBHS OTOP.

Evaluation

The program responds to multiple levels of authority, reporting to SFDPH primarily through its affiliation with CBHS and SFGH, and reporting to the University of California through affiliation with the Department of Psychiatry DSAAM. The service is also accountable to regulatory agencies such as the DEA, FDA, and the State Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs.

By agreement with CBHS, OBIC and COPE are required to complete 1 Unit of Service annually as entered in the Avatar system.

Attainment of integration objectives will be evaluated according to CBHS definitions of change agent, mental health partner, and primary care partner.

Staffing

See Appendix B for staffing.

Units of Service

Unit of Service definition

The Unit of Service (UOS) definition for Narcotic Treatment Programs is based on California Code of Regulations Title 9, Narcotic Treatment Protocols, and Title 20, Medi-Cal Protocols. One UOS is defined as either one dose of methadone or LAAM (either for clinic consumption or take-home) or one 10 minute period of face-to-face individual or group counseling to include assessment, treatment planning, collateral counseling to family and friends, medication review, and crisis intervention. Groups must be 4-10 members in size. For Medi-Cal reimbursement, the standards for service delivery specify daily dosing and five units of counseling per month.

Unduplicated Clients (UDC)

The treatment cycle is indefinite in length depending on a treatment plan developed between a client and counseling/medical/psychiatric staff. The treatment cycle is expected to be at least 12 months in length, but in practice there is a 10% turnover rate.

100 treatment slots x 1.10 cycles annually = 110 UDC

Unit of Service Calculation

1 administrative UOS

6. Objectives and Measurements

Objective A.1: Reduced Psychiatric Symptoms

A.1.a

The total number of acute inpatient hospital episodes used by clients in Fiscal Year 2010-2011 will be reduced by at least 15% compared to the number of acute inpatient hospital episodes used by these same clients in Fiscal Year 2009-2010. This is applicable only to clients opened to the program no later than July 1, 2010. Data collected for July 2010 – June 2011 will be compared with the data collected in July 2009 – June 2010.

UCSF Internal Reference # P0037099/A115333 Document Date: 10/08/2010

Page 3 of 5

Program: DSAAM OBOT

City Fiscal Year (CBHS only): FY 10-11

Appendix A-2 Contract Term: 07/01/10 through 6/30/11

Funding Source (AIDS Office & CHPP only):

Programs will be exempt from meeting this objective if more than 50% of the total number of inpatient episodes was used by 5% or less of the clients hospitalized.

Note: except supported housing programs.

Objective A.2: Reduce Substance Use

A.2.a

Methadone Objective – During Fiscal Year 2010-11, 70 % of clients admitted into methadone treatment will still be in methadone treatment and stay in treatment for 12 months after admission.

Data Source:

Avatar and Methasoft

Client Inclusion Criteria:

Clients discharged between July 1, 2010 and June 30, 2011

Program Review Measurement:

Objective will be evaluated based on data submitted between July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2011

A.2.b

Substance Abuse Outpatient Treatment Providers will show a reduction of AOD use from admission to discharge for 60% of clients who remain in the program for 60 days or longer. For Substance Abuse Residential Treatment Providers, this will be measured from admission to discharge for clients who remain in the program for 30 days or longer.

Client Inclusion Criteria:

Clients discharged between July 1, 2010 and June 30, 2011.

Data Source:

CalOMS.

Program Review Measurement:

Objective will be evaluated based on a 12-month period from July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2011.

A.2.c

Substance Abuse Treatment Providers will show a reduction of days in jail or prison from admission to discharge for 60% of new clients admitted during Fiscal Year 2010-11, who remained in the program for 60 days or longer. For Substance Abuse Residential Providers, this objective will be measured on new clients admitted during Fiscal Year 10-11, who remained in the program for 30 days or longer.

Client Inclusion Criteria:

Clients discharged between July 1, 2010 and June 30, 2011.

Data Source:

CalOMS.

Program Review Measurement:

Objective will be evaluated based on a 12-month period from July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2011.

B. OTHER MEASURABLE OBJECTIVES

Objective A.3: Increase Stable Living Environment

A.3.a: 35% of clients who were homeless when they entered treatment will be in a more stable living situation after 1 year in treatment.

Note: except 24-hour programs

Objective F.1: Health Disparity in African Americans

F.1.a: Metabolic and health screening

UCSF Internal Reference # P0037099/A115333

Document Date: 10/08/2010

Page 4 of 5

Program: DSAAM OBOT

City Fiscal Year (CBHS only): FY 10-11

Appendix A-2

Contract Term: 07/01/10 through 6/30/11

Funding Source (AIDS Office & CHPP only):

Metabolic screening (Height, Weight, & Blood Pressure) will be provided for all behavioral health clients at intake and annually when medically trained staff and equipment are available. Outpatient providers will document screening information in the Avatar Health Monitoring section.

F.1.b: Primary Care provider and health care information

All clients and families at intake and annually will have a review of medical history, verify who the primary care provider is, and when the last primary care appointment occurred.

The new Avatar system will allow electronic documentation of such information.

F.1.c: Active engagement with primary care provider

75% of clients who are in treatment for over 90 days will have, upon discharge, an identified primary care provider.

Objective G.1: Alcohol Use/Dependency

G.1.a: For all contractors and civil service clinics, information on self-help alcohol and drug addiction Recovery groups (such as Alcoholics Anonymous, Alateen, Alanon, Rational Recovery, and other 12-step or self-help programs) will be kept on prominent display and distributed to clients and families at all program sites.

Cultural Competency Unit will compile the informing material on self-help Recovery groups and made it available to all contractors and civil service clinics by September 2010.

G.1.b: All contractors and civil service clinics are encouraged to develop clinically appropriate interventions (either Evidence Based Practice or Practice Based Evidence) to meet the needs of the specific population served, and to inform the SOC Program Managers about the interventions.

Objective H.1: Planning for Performance Objective FY 2011-2012

H.1.a: Contractors and Civil Service Clinics will remove any barriers to accessing services by African American individuals and families.

System of Care, Program Review, and Quality Improvement unit will provide feedback to contractor/clinic via new clients survey with suggested interventions. The contractor/clinic will establish performance improvement objective for the following year, based on feedback from the survey.

H.1.b: Contractors and Civil Service Clinics will promote engagement and remove barriers to retention by African American individuals and families.

Program evaluation unit will evaluate retention of African American clients and provide feedback to contractor/clinic. The contractor/clinic will establish performance improvement objective for the following year, based on their program's client retention data. Use of best practices, culturally appropriate clinical interventions, and on-going review of clinical literature is encouraged.

7. Continuous Quality Improvement

Attainment of performance/outcome objectives will be evaluated using the Billing Information System (BIS), which now includes CalOMS. The program makes a commitment to collect data with integrity by appropriately trained and skilled staff. The OBOT administrative assistant will enter data into the BIS computerized database as instructed in a timely fashion but no less often than monthly. The OBOT administrative assistant will administer the CBHS client satisfaction survey. Management staff will review, analyze, comment, and acknowledge reports prepared by CBHS.

Attainment of integration objectives will be evaluated according to CBHS definitions of change agent, mental health partner, and primary care partner.

UCSF Internal Reference # P0037099/A115333

Contract Term: 07/01/10 through 6/30/11

Program: DSAAM OTOP Methadone Maintenance Van

Funding Source (AIDS Office & CHPP only):

Appendix A-3

City Fiscal Year (CBHS only): FY 10-11

1. Program Name: OTOP Methadone Maintenance Vans Program Address: 1001 Potrero Avenue, Ward 93

San Francisco, CA 94110 Telephone: (415) 206-8412 Facsimile: (415) 206-6875

2. Nature of Document (check one)

| \sim | New | Renewal | Modification |
|--------|-----|---------|--------------|
| IXI | New | Kenewai | Introduction |
| | | | |

3. Goal Statement

Provide methadone maintenance through mobile vans.

4. Target Population

- San Francisco residents with opiate dependence
- Primary target population: drug of choice is heroin.
- · Secondary target population: Residence or proximity to Bayview, Mission or Sunnydale neighborhoods.
- Tertiary target population: low income
- The target population will be adult male and female San Francisco residents who can benefit from the use of mobile methadone maintenance. See OTOP Appendix A-1 for additional information.

5. Methodology

The methadone van provides dosing and counseling services available at the Opiate Treatment Outpatient Program (OTOP), at the Walden House site in the Mission, the NIA/Institute for Community Health Outreach (ICHO) site in Bayview Hunters Point, and at the site in the Sunnydale district. The van provides services at these sites Mondays through Fridays. Patients ineligible for weekend take-home doses can receive Saturday and/or Sunday doses at OTOP. Patients are referred out for psychiatric services and primary medical care. Van patients with HIV may receive their psychiatric services at OTOP. Others are referred to Community Behavioral Health Services (CBHS) mental health clinics as appropriate.

Mission

Description:

While most clients served at OTOP Ward 93 are unusually psychiatrically and medically complex, clients referred to the van are more stable and less in need of psychiatric and medical services at OTOP Ward 93.

Strategies:

Van clients receive services in the community. Referrals are provided to medical and psychiatric providers located convenient to them.

Services:

- On-site and take-home methadone dosing
- Individual counseling, including HIV risk reduction counseling
- Urine toxicology screening
- Referral for medical and psychiatric care
- On-site hepatitis A & B vaccination

Schedule, Progression, Linkages:

See Appendix A-1 CBHS OTOP.

Outreach:

UCSF Internal Reference # P0037099/A115333

Document Date: 10/08/2010

Page 1 of 5

Program: DSAAM OTOP Methadone Maintenance Van

City Fiscal Year (CBHS only): FY 10-11

Appendix A-3 Contract Term: 07/01/10 through 6/30/11 Funding Source (AIDS Office & CHPP only):

The two original methadone van sites have reached their original projected census. In the coming year, coordinated recruitment efforts and outreach will continue with other NTPs including Westside Community Services and the Bayview methadone clinic. Referrals from OTOP, Centralized Opiate Program Evaluation (COPE) and a variety of community agencies will continue to build the census at the Sunnydale mobile methadone van site. Efforts are underway to streamline van-dosing procedures in order to maximize the number of patients that can be served with existing resources.

Staffing:

See Appendix B for staffing.

Units of Service:

Unit of Service definition

The Unit of Service (UOS) definition for Narcotic Treatment Programs is based on California Code of Regulations Title 9, Narcotic Treatment Protocols, and Title 20, Medi-Cal Protocols. One UOS is defined as either one dose of methadone or LAAM (either for clinic consumption or take-home) or one 10 minute period of face-to-face individual or group counseling to include assessment, treatment planning, collateral counseling to family and friends, medication review, and crisis intervention. Groups must be 4-10 members in size. For Medi-Cal reimbursement, the standards for service delivery specify daily dosing and five units of counseling per month.

Unduplicated Clients (UDC)

The Treatment cycle is indefinite in length depending on a treatment plan developed between a client and counseling/medical/psychiatric staff. The treatment cycle is expected to be at least 12 months in length, but in practice there is a 10% turnover rate.

276 treatment slots x 1/.90 cycles annually = 306 mobile methadone van maintenance UDC

Unit of Service Calculation

Methadone Doses for Walden clients in RU71134:

80 treatment slots x 365 days per year x 90% utilization x 0.57 of FY 2010-11 budget (estimated) = 14.980 doses

Individual Counseling for Walden clients in RU71134:

80 slots x 5 ten-minute increments of counseling per client per month x 12 months x 0.57 of FY 10-11 budget (estimated) = 2,736 counseling units

Methadone Doses for Bayview clients in RU72134:

124 treatment slots x 365 days per year x 90% utilization x 0.57 of FY 2010-11 budget (estimated) = 23,218 doses

12 treatment slots x 273 days (Oct 2010-June 2011) x 90% utilization x 0.57 of FY 2010-11 budget = 1,681 doses (prorated for new counselor)

12 treatment slots x 181 days per year (Jan-June 2011) x 90% utilization x 0.57 of FY 2010-11 budget (estimated) = $\frac{1114 \text{ doses}}{1114 \text{ doses}}$ (prorated for new counselor)

12 treatment slots x 91 days (Apr-June 2011) x 90% utilization x 0.57 of FY 2010-11 budget (estimated) = 560 doses (prorated for new counselor)

Total doses for Bayview = 26,573 doses

Individual Counseling for Bayview clients in RU72134:

124 slots x 5 ten-minute increments of counseling per client per month x 12 months x 0.57 of FY 2010-11 budget (estimated) = $\frac{4,241 \text{ counseling units}}{4,241 \text{ counseling units}}$

UCSF Internal Reference # P0037099/A115333

Document Date: 10/08/2010 Page 2 of 5

Program: DSAAM OTOP Methadone Maintenance Van

City Fiscal Year (CBHS only): FY 10-11

Appendix A-3 Contract Term: 07/01/10 through 6/30/11 Funding Source (AIDS Office & CHPP only):

12 slots x 5 ten-minute increments of counseling per client per month x 9 months x 0.57 of FY 2010-11 budget (estimated) = 308 counseling units (prorated for new counselor)

12 slots x 5 ten-minute increments of counseling per client per month x 6 months x 0.57 of FY 2010-11 budget (estimated) = 205 counseling units (prorated for new counselor)

12 slots x 5 ten-minute increments of counseling per client per month x 3 months x 0.57 of FY 2010-11 budget (estimated) = $\frac{103}{100}$ counseling units (prorated for new counselor)

Total counseling units for Bayview = 4,857 counseling units

Methadone Doses for Sunnydale clients in RU73134:

30 treatment slots x 365 days per year x 90% utilization x 0.57 of FY 2010-11 budget (estimated) = 5,617 doses

4 treatment slots x 181 days per year (Jan-June 2010) x 90% utilization x 0.57 of FY 2010-11 budget (estimated) = 371 doses (prorated for new counselor)

2 treatment slots x 91 days per year (Apr-June 2010) x 90% utilization x 0.57 of FY 2010-11 budget (estimated) = 93 doses (prorated for new counselor)

Total dosing units for Sunnydale = 6,081 dosing units

Individual Counseling for Sunnydale clients in RU73134:

30 slots x 5 ten-minute increments of counseling per client per month x 12 months x 0.57 of FY 2010-11 budget (estimated) = 1,026 counseling units

4 slots x 5 ten-minute increments of counseling per client per month x 6 months x 0.57 of FY 2010-11 budget (estimated) = $\frac{68 \text{ counseling units}}{68 \text{ counseling units}}$ (prorated for new counselor)

2 slots x 5 ten-minute increments of counseling per client per month x 3 months x 0.57 of FY 2010-11 budget (estimated) = 17 counseling units (prorated for new counselor)

Total counseling units for Sunnydale = 1,111 counseling units

Total CBHS Van dosing units = 47,634 units
Total CBHS Van counseling units = 8,704 units

Total CBHS Van units = 56,338 total units

6. Objectives and Measurements

Objective A.1: Reduced Psychiatric Symptoms

A.1.a

The total number of acute inpatient hospital episodes used by clients in Fiscal Year 2010-2011 will be reduced by at least 15% compared to the number of acute inpatient hospital episodes used by these same clients in Fiscal Year 2009-2010. This is applicable only to clients opened to the program no later than July 1, 2010. Data collected for July 2010 – June 2011 will be compared with the data collected in July 2009 – June 2010. Programs will be exempt from meeting this objective if more than 50% of the total number of inpatient episodes was used by 5% or less of the clients hospitalized.

Note: except supported housing programs.

Objective A.2: Reduce Substance Use

e Van Contract Term: 07/01/10 through 6/30/11

Program: DSAAM OTOP Methadone Maintenance Van

Funding Source (AIDS Office & CHPP only):

Appendix A-3

City Fiscal Year (CBHS only): FY 10-11

A.2.a

Methadone Objective – During Fiscal Year 2010-11, 70 % of clients admitted into methadone treatment will still be in methadone treatment and stay in treatment for 12 months after admission.

Data Source:

Avatar and Methasoft

Client Inclusion Criteria:

Clients discharged between July 1, 2010 and June 30, 2011

Program Review Measurement:

Objective will be evaluated based on data submitted between July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2011

A.2.b

Substance Abuse Outpatient Treatment Providers will show a reduction of AOD use from admission to discharge for 60% of clients who remain in the program for 60 days or longer. For Substance Abuse Residential Treatment Providers, this will be measured from admission to discharge for clients who remain in the program for 30 days or longer.

Client Inclusion Criteria:

Clients discharged between July 1, 2010 and June 30, 2011.

Data Source:

CalOMS.

Program Review Measurement:

Objective will be evaluated based on a 12-month period from July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2011.

A.2.c

Substance Abuse Treatment Providers will show a reduction of days in jail or prison from admission to discharge for 60% of new clients admitted during Fiscal Year 2010-11, who remained in the program for 60 days or longer. For Substance Abuse Residential Providers, this objective will be measured on new clients admitted during Fiscal Year 10-11, who remained in the program for 30 days or longer.

Client Inclusion Criteria:

Clients discharged between July 1, 2010 and June 30, 2011.

Data Source:

CalOMS.

Program Review Measurement:

Objective will be evaluated based on a 12-month period from July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2011.

B. OTHER MEASURABLE OBJECTIVES

Objective A.3: Increase Stable Living Environment

A.3.a: 35% of clients who were homeless when they entered treatment will be in a more stable living situation after 1 year in treatment.

Note: except 24-hour programs

Objective F.1: Health Disparity in African Americans

F.1.a: Metabolic and health screening

Metabolic screening (Height, Weight, & Blood Pressure) will be provided for all behavioral health clients at intake and annually when medically trained staff and equipment are available. Outpatient providers will document screening information in the Avatar Health Monitoring section.

F.1.b: Primary Care provider and health care information

UCSF Internal Reference # P0037099/A115333

Document Date: 10/08/2010

Page 4 of 5

Program: DSAAM OTOP Methadone Maintenance Van

City Fiscal Year (CBHS only): FY 10-11

Appendix A-3 Contract Term: 07/01/10 through 6/30/11

Funding Source (AIDS Office & CHPP only):

All clients and families at intake and annually will have a review of medical history, verify who the primary care provider is, and when the last primary care appointment occurred.

The new Avatar system will allow electronic documentation of such information.

F.1.c: Active engagement with primary care provider

75% of clients who are in treatment for over 90 days will have, upon discharge, an identified primary care provider.

Objective G.1: Alcohol Use/Dependency

G.1.a: For all contractors and civil service clinics, information on self-help alcohol and drug addiction Recovery groups (such as Alcoholics Anonymous, Alateen, Alanon, Rational Recovery, and other 12-step or self-help programs) will be kept on prominent display and distributed to clients and families at all program sites.

Cultural Competency Unit will compile the informing material on self-help Recovery groups and made it available to all contractors and civil service clinics by September 2010.

G.1.b: All contractors and civil service clinics are encouraged to develop clinically appropriate interventions (either Evidence Based Practice or Practice Based Evidence) to meet the needs of the specific population served, and to inform the SOC Program Managers about the interventions.

Objective H.1: Planning for Performance Objective FY 2011-2012

H.1.a: Contractors and Civil Service Clinics will remove any barriers to accessing services by African American individuals and families.

System of Care, Program Review, and Quality Improvement unit will provide feedback to contractor/clinic via new clients survey with suggested interventions. The contractor/clinic will establish performance improvement objective for the following year, based on feedback from the survey.

H.1.b: Contractors and Civil Service Clinics will promote engagement and remove barriers to retention by African American individuals and families.

Program evaluation unit will evaluate retention of African American clients and provide feedback to contractor/clinic. The contractor/clinic will establish performance improvement objective for the following year, based on their program's client retention data. Use of best practices, culturally appropriate clinical interventions, and on-going review of clinical literature is encouraged.

7. Continuous Quality Improvement

Attainment of performance/outcome objectives will be evaluated using Avatar, which now includes CalOMS. The program makes a commitment to collect data with integrity by appropriately trained and skilled staff. The methadone van administrative assistant will enter data into Avatar as instructed in a timely fashion but no less often than monthly. The methadone van administrative assistant will administer the CBHS client satisfaction survey. Management staff will review, analyze, comment, and acknowledge reports prepared by CBHS.

Attainment of integration objectives will be evaluated according to CBHS definitions of change agent, mental health partner, and primary care partner.

The methadone van will maintain certification from the State Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs (DADP) and remain in compliance with its certification standards dated July 1999.

UCSF Internal Reference # P0037099/A115333

Program: HIV Set-Aside

City Fiscal Year (CBHS only): FY 10-11

Appendix A-4

Contract Term: 07/01/10 through 6/30/11 Funding Source (AIDS Office & CHPP only):

1. Program Name: HIV Set-Aside

Program Address: 1001 Potrero Avenue, Ward 93

San Francisco, CA 94110 Telephone: (415) 206-8412 Facsimile: (415) 206-6875

2. Nature of Document (check one)

| \boxtimes | New | Renewal | Modification |
|-------------|-----|-----------|-----------------|
| | | . conona. | 111041110411011 |

3. Goal Statement

The mission of the Division of Substance Abuse and Addiction Medicine (DSAAM) is to improve the quality of life for our clients and the public by providing the highest quality addiction treatment and reducing the dangers of drug abuse and its consequences. The mission of the HIV Set-Aside Program is to prevent contraction or to delay progression of their respective diseases.

DSAAM provides counseling, health and adjunct services in an integrated, humane and culturally sensitive manner to clients, including those who suffer from multiple medical, psychological, and social problems. In addition, DSAAM is committed to increasing and disseminating knowledge of drug abuse and treatment through research and training.

4. Target Population

- San Francisco residents with opiate dependence enrolled in the OTOP detox, maintenance or van
- Primary target population: drug of choice is heroin.
- Secondary target population: co-occurring psychiatric or medical disorder.
- Tertiary target population: low income.

The target population is adults who have substance use disorders, who have HIV or are at high risk for HIV, and who reside in San Francisco, particularly the Mission, South of Market and Tenderloin areas. Most of these individuals are low-income and uninsured or underinsured. The target population includes a large proportion of African American, Latino, gay, lesbian, bisexual, and transgender individuals, women of childbearing age, pregnant women, and post-partum women. The target population includes opiate dependent individuals of all ages, races, ethnicities, sexual orientations, gender identities, religions or spiritualities, socioeconomic classes, partner statuses, and physical and mental disabilities. The target population generally has multiple problems, including substance abuse or dependence, psychiatric disorders, HIV and/or other life-threatening health problems, and significant cultural barriers to receiving proper care.

5. Methodology

Description

The HIV prevention and treatment services are housed with their host programs: Opiate Treatment Outpatient Program (OTOP) at San Francisco General Hospital (SFGH) and the OTOP methadone vans (Bayview, Mission, and Sunnydale sites). SFGH is a University of California, San Francisco (UCSF) affiliate and a leader in medical teaching and research. Admission criteria, intended length of stay, and average length of stay are the same as for the host programs where the HIV prevention and intervention services are provided. Clients in the host programs are eligible for HIV services for the duration of their stay.

Strategies

The HIV prevention services include HIV risk reduction counseling (reducing transmission or progression of HIV) and HIV testing. Advances in HIV testing technology at the SFGH Clinical Laboratory allow rapid (within 8 hours) results for OTOP patients. Because phlebotomy is required for syphilis and TB testing, a blood sample for HIV testing can be obtained simultaneously, obviating the need for an additional blood draw from the patient. Other services for HIV positive clients include blood draws (phlebotomy) and

Document Date: 10/08/2010 UCSF Internal Reference # P0037099/A115333

Contract Term: 07/01/10 through 6/30/11

Appendix A-4

Program: HIV Set-Aside

City Fiscal Year (CBHS only): FY 10-11

Funding Source (AIDS Office & CHPP only):

medication adherence reviews. The HIV prevention and intervention services provided to OTOP detox, maintenance, and van clients include:

1. HIV risk reduction counseling (individual or group; beyond the first session each year),

2. Opt-out HIV testing for all OTOP patients at intake and annually, per the following policy and procedure: Subject: HIV testing at OTOP

Policy: It is the policy of OTOP to provide HIV testing that meets the current recommendations of the CDC.

For patients in all health care settings:

- HIV screening is recommended for patients in all health care settings after the patient is notified that testing will be performed unless the patient declines (opt-out screening).
- Persons at high risk for HIV infection should be screened for HIV at least annually.
- Separate written consent for HIV testing should not be required; general consent for medical care should be considered sufficient to encompass consent for HIV testing.
- Prevention counseling should not be required with HIV diagnostic testing or as part of HIV screening programs in health-care settings.

For pregnant women:

- HIV screening should be included in the routine panel of prenatal screening tests for all pregnant women.
- HIV screening is recommended after the patient is notified that testing will be performed unless the patient declines (opt-out screening).
- Separate written consent for HIV testing should not be required; general consent for medical care should be considered sufficient to encompass consent for HIV testing.
- Repeat screening in the third trimester is recommended in certain jurisdictions with elevated rates of HIV infection among pregnant women.

Procedure

Criteria for Screening

HIV screen tests are obtained for all OTOP patients:

- Admitted to detox
- Admitted to maintenance
- In maintenance treatment during annual visit with an OTOP medical provider
- Who are pregnant
 - 1) On admission
 - 2) Testing positive for pregnancy
 - 3) During the beginning of the third trimester
- Upon patient request (unless unjustified medically)
- Medical provider recommendation

Ordering and Obtaining the HIV Test

- 1) The admitting nurse practitioner or MD orders the HIV test along with other required laboratory tests. No special consent needs to be obtained, but the patient should be aware of what lab work is being ordered and has the right to refuse the HIV test. HIV testing is not a requirement for treatment at OTOP.
- 2) If a patient refuses an HIV test, the medical provider should give and document informed refusal. Informed refusal: When a patient refuses an intervention, information will be exchanged which will help the patient understand the nature of the recommended intervention, its risks, complications, expected benefits or effects, and the likely consequences of refusing the intervention. This informed refusal is documented in the medical record."
- 3) When drawing the blood for an HIV test, the phlebotomist uses universal precautions per hospital procedure and draws one tube of blood in a gold gel tube."

UCSF Internal Reference # P0037099/A115333

Program: HIV Set-Aside

City Fiscal Year (CBHS only): FY 10-11

Appendix A-4 Contract Term: 07/01/10 through 6/30/11

Funding Source (AIDS Office & CHPP only):

4) The blood is sent to the lab at SFGH and is tested.

Results

The initial results are obtained from the lab within one working day unless the results show a
preliminary positive.

2) If the results show a preliminary positive, the lab will send the remainder of the blood from the tube for confirmatory testing. (Usually results are available in 3-4 working days)

 If patients ask how long it will take to get their results back, they are informed that it will take from 1-7 days.

Negative Results

 The negative results along with a form HIV Negative Test Results Counseling Documentation are distributed to the ordering provider by the Phlebotomist.

2) The nurse practitioner will review the results, initial them, and place them in the MD Sign Box. The HIV Negative Test Results Counseling Documentation form will be signed by the provider and given back to the phlebotomist for distribution.

3) The phlebotomist will distribute the results to the patient's counselor.

4) At the first possible time (usually the patients first dosing day after the results are obtained), the counselor will meet with the patient and discuss the negative results and document on the result form, checking each section reviewed and sign and date the bottom of the form.

5) If the patient refuses counseling, this should be documented on the *HIV Negative Test Results Counseling Documentation* form.

 The HIV Negative Test Results Counseling Documentation form will be returned to the phlebotomist.

7) The phlebotomist will record in the database that the counseling has been completed and place the completed *HIV Negative Test Results Counseling Documentation* form in the To Be Filed box in medical records for filing.

Positive Results

- If the results are positive, the laboratory will call the Positive Health Access to Services and Treatment (PHAST) team. The PHAST team will notify the clinic director or designee by pager (415-327-4207) at OTOP. The positive results, along with the patient's B #, DOB, and first and last name, will be read back by the clinic director or designee to the PHAST team staff.
- 2) On the next business day, staff trained in HIV test counseling and a medical provider (if possible) will meet with the patient to inform the patient of their HIV results using the protocol developed by the AIDS Health Project.
- 3) Disclosure will be documented in the LCR and the patient's medical record immediately after counseling. The patient's response to the counseling will be noted as well as any follow up referrals that were discussed during the counseling.

Medical Record

- 1) HIV results and associated documentation will be placed in the medical section of the patient's record. The HIV prevention and intervention services provided to OTOP detox, maintenance, and van clients also includes:
 - HIV testing by patient request.
 - Phlebotomy for HIV positive clients.
 - Nurse practitioner visits for HIV positive clients in detox.
 - HIV medication adherence visits for HIV positive clients in maintenance in OTOP maintenance or van maintenance.
 - The staffing, cultural competence, and continuous quality improvement strategies used in the host programs, OTOP and the OTOP methadone vans, are also applied to the HIV services.

UCSF Internal Reference # P0037099/A115333 Document Date: 10/08/2010

Program: HIV Set-Aside

City Fiscal Year (CBHS only): FY 10-11

Appendix A-4 Contract Term: 07/01/10 through 6/30/11 Funding Source (AIDS Office & CHPP only):

Linkages

This ancillary service is *integrated* with substance abuse treatment, medical care, and psychiatric care all of which are funded by other components. This "one-stop shopping" modality provides care to multi-problem patients who are referred by SFGH, the Community Health Network (CHN), and other substance abuse treatment providers for whom their care is too complex. The HIV services program uses the same linkages, referral arrangements, and advocacy as the host programs, OTOP and the OTOP methadone vans.

Services, Staff, and Progression

Clients admitted to OTOP detox are offered HIV testing and receive HIV counseling. Clients with HIV receive additional visits with a nurse practitioner and are admitted preferentially to methadone maintenance. HIV+ clients in methadone maintenance receive HIV risk reduction counseling (reducing HIV transmission or progression) with nursing or counseling staff. In addition, they receive HIV medication adherence visits with nursing staff. These include CD4 and viral load updates to assess medication needs, reviews of all medications for interactions and adherence problems, and client education and counseling to address any problems identified. Results of these visits are communicated to the client's HIV medical provider. If HIV+ patients are unable to manage their own medications, they are offered directly administered antiretroviral therapy (DAART) in conjunction with their methadone dosing.

Staff are selected, trained, and supervised to maximize program competence with cultural, spiritual, sexual orientation, gender, age, multi-diagnosis, and disability issues. Staff training for cultural competence includes the SFGH Department of Psychiatry cultural competence training, as well as DSAAM in-services and other selected trainings in the community.

Schedule

HIV prevention and intervention services are provided for clients in conjunction with other services on an asneeded basis throughout the treatment episode. Testing for HIV is offered at admission, annually (for clients remaining in treatment for 12 months or more), and by request. HIV medication adherence visits occur within 3 months of admission and every 3 months thereafter.

Outreach

HIV prevention and intervention is described when conducting general outreach for the host programs, OTOP and the OTOP methadone vans.

Evaluation

HIV services are part of Ancillary Medical Service modality and are therefore not certified by State Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs (DADP).

Performance objectives will be evaluated using Avatar. OTOP has a commitment to collect data with integrity by appropriately trained staff. Staff will enter data into Avatar as instructed in a timely fashion but no less often than monthly. Management staff will review, analyze, and acknowledge reports prepared by the Community Behavioral Health Services (CBHS).

Staffing

See Appendix B for staffing.

Units of Service

Unit of Service definition

The Unit of Service (UOS) definition for this modality is defined as one face-to-face contact per day of at least five (5) minutes duration for an individual and thirty (30) minutes duration for a group between a member of the target population and a staff person for the purpose of risk reduction, education, and testing. Clients may receive more than one contact per day if the services are substantially different, e.g., HIV pretest counseling followed by HIV testing.

Document Date: 10/08/2010

Page 4 of 7

Appendix A-4

Program: HIV Set-Aside

City Fiscal Year (CBHS only): FY 10-11

Contract Term: 07/01/10 through 6/30/11

Funding Source (AIDS Office & CHPP only):

Unduplicated Clients (UDC)

| at OTOP detox | 475 |
|--|-------|
| at OTOP maintenance | 417 |
| at OTOP vans | 306 |
| Total UDC for HIV ancillary services = | 1,198 |

Units of Service (UOS)

| at OTOP detox | 475 |
|--|-------|
| at OTOP maintenance (average 10 per UDC) | 4,170 |
| at OTOP vans (average 5 per UDC) | 1,530 |
| Total UOS for HIV ancillary services = | 6,175 |

6. Objectives and Measurements

A. OUTCOME OBJECTIVES

Objective A.1: Reduced Psychiatric Symptoms

A.1.a

The total number of acute inpatient hospital episodes used by clients in Fiscal Year 2010-2011 will be reduced by at least 15% compared to the number of acute inpatient hospital episodes used by these same clients in Fiscal Year 2009-2010. This is applicable only to clients opened to the program no later than July 1, 2010. Data collected for July 2010 – June 2011 will be compared with the data collected in July 2009 – June 2010.

Programs will be exempt from meeting this objective if more than 50% of the total number of inpatient episodes was used by 5% or less of the clients hospitalized.

Note: except supported housing programs.

Objective A.2: Reduce Substance Use

A.2.a

Methadone Objective – During Fiscal Year 2010-11, 70 % of clients admitted into methadone treatment will still be in methadone treatment and stay in treatment for 12 months after admission.

Data Source:

Avatar and Methasoft

Client Inclusion Criteria:

Clients discharged between July 1, 2010 and June 30, 2011

Program Review Measurement:

Objective will be evaluated based on data submitted between July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2011

A.2.b

Substance Abuse Outpatient Treatment Providers will show a reduction of AOD use from admission to discharge for 60% of clients who remain in the program for 60 days or longer. For Substance Abuse Residential Treatment Providers, this will be measured from admission to discharge for clients who remain in the program for 30 days or longer.

Client Inclusion Criteria:

Clients discharged between July 1, 2010 and June 30, 2011.

Data Source:

CalOMS.

Program Review Measurement:

Objective will be evaluated based on a 12-month period from July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2011.

A.2.c

Substance Abuse Treatment Providers will show a reduction of days in jail or prison from admission to discharge for 60% of new clients admitted during Fiscal Year 2010-11, who remained in the program for 60

UCSF Internal Reference # P0037099/A115333 Document Date: 10/08/2010

Program: HIV Set-Aside

City Fiscal Year (CBHS only): FY 10-11

Appendix A-4 Contract Term: 07/01/10 through 6/30/11

Funding Source (AIDS Office & CHPP only):

days or longer. For Substance Abuse Residential Providers, this objective will be measured on new clients admitted during Fiscal Year 10-11, who remained in the program for 30 days or longer.

Client Inclusion Criteria:

Clients discharged between July 1, 2010 and June 30, 2011.

Data Source:

CalOMS.

Program Review Measurement:

Objective will be evaluated based on a 12-month period from July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2011.

B. OTHER MEASURABLE OBJECTIVES

Objective A.3: Increase Stable Living Environment

A.3.a: 35% of clients who were homeless when they entered treatment will be in a more stable living situation after 1 year in treatment.

Note: except 24-hour programs

Objective F.1: Health Disparity in African Americans

F.1.a: Metabolic and health screening

Metabolic screening (Height, Weight, & Blood Pressure) will be provided for all behavioral health clients at intake and annually when medically trained staff and equipment are available. Outpatient providers will document screening information in the Avatar Health Monitoring section.

F.1.b: Primary Care provider and health care information

All clients and families at intake and annually will have a review of medical history, verify who the primary care provider is, and when the last primary care appointment occurred.

The new Avatar system will allow electronic documentation of such information.

F.1.c: Active engagement with primary care provider

75% of clients who are in treatment for over 90 days will have, upon discharge, an identified primary care provider.

Objective G.1: Alcohol Use/Dependency

G.1.a: For all contractors and civil service clinics, information on self-help alcohol and drug addiction Recovery groups (such as Alcoholics Anonymous, Alateen, Alanon, Rational Recovery, and other 12-step or self-help programs) will be kept on prominent display and distributed to clients and families at all program sites.

Cultural Competency Unit will compile the informing material on self-help Recovery groups and made it available to all contractors and civil service clinics by September 2010.

G.1.b: All contractors and civil service clinics are encouraged to develop clinically appropriate interventions (either Evidence Based Practice or Practice Based Evidence) to meet the needs of the specific population served, and to inform the SOC Program Managers about the interventions.

Objective H.1: Planning for Performance Objective FY 2011-2012

H.1.a: Contractors and Civil Service Clinics will remove any barriers to accessing services by African American individuals and families.

System of Care, Program Review, and Quality Improvement unit will provide feedback to contractor/clinic via new clients survey with suggested interventions. The contractor/clinic will establish performance improvement objective for the following year, based on feedback from the survey.

Program: HIV Set-Aside

City Fiscal Year (CBHS only): FY 10-11

Appendix A-4 Contract Term: 07/01/10 through 6/30/11 Funding Source (AIDS Office & CHPP only):

H.1.b: Contractors and Civil Service Clinics will promote engagement and remove barriers to retention by African American individuals and families.

Program evaluation unit will evaluate retention of African American clients and provide feedback to contractor/clinic. The contractor/clinic will establish performance improvement objective for the following year, based on their program's client retention data. Use of best practices, culturally appropriate clinical interventions, and on-going review of clinical literature is encouraged.

7. Continuous Quality Improvement

Attainment of performance/outcome objectives will be evaluated using Avatar, which now includes CalOMS. The program makes a commitment to collect data with integrity by appropriately trained and skilled staff. A project assistant will enter data into Avatar as instructed in a timely fashion but no less often than monthly. A project assistant will also administer the CBHS client satisfaction survey. Management staff will review, analyze, and acknowledge reports prepared by CBHS.

Attainment of integration objectives will be evaluated according to CBHS definitions of change agent, mental health partner, and primary care partner.

i CDC, September 22, 2006 / 55(RR14);1-17 Revised Recommendations for HIV Testing of Adults, Adolescents, and Pregnant Women in Health-Care Settings

ii CONSENT TO MEDICAL AND SURGICAL PROCEDURES SFGH ADMIN Policy Number: 3.09 iiiPATIENT CARE PRECAUTIONS SFGH Infection Control Manual IC 3.02

Appendix B Calculation of Charges

1. Method of Payment

- A. FFS Option Contractor shall submit monthly invoices by the fifteenth (15th) working day of each month, in the format attached in Appendix F, based upon the number of units of service that were delivered in the immediately preceding month. All deliverables associated with the Services listed in Section 2 of Appendix A, times the unit rate as shown in the Program Budgets listed in Section 2 of Appendix B shall be reported on the invoice(s) each month.
- A. Actual Cost Contractor shall submit monthly invoices in the format attached in Appendix F, by the fifteenth (15th) working day of each month for reimbursement of the actual costs for Services of the immediately preceding month. All costs associated with the Services shall be reported on the invoice each month. All costs incurred under this Agreement shall be due and payable only after Services have been rendered and in no case in advance of such Services.

2. Program Budgets and Final Invoice

A. Program Budgets are listed below and are attached hereto.

Budget Summary Pages 1-3

Appendix B-1 Opiate Treatment Outpatient Program (OTOP) Pages 1-3 Fee for Service

Appendix B-2 Office Based Opiate Treatment (OBOT) Pages 1-5 Cost reimbursement

Appendix B-3 Methadone Maintenance Van Pages 1-3 Fee for Service

Appendix B-4 HIV Set Aside Pages 1-3 Fee for Service

B. Contractor understands that, of the maximum dollar obligation listed in Section 5 of this Agreement, \$1,918,246 is included as a contingency amount and is neither to be used in Program Budgets attached to this Appendix, or available to Contractor without a modification to this Agreement executed in the same manner as this Agreement or a revision to the Program Budgets of Appendix B, which has been approved by Contract Administrator. Contractor further understands that no payment of any portion of this contingency amount will be made unless and until such modification or budget revision has been fully approved and executed in accordance with applicable City and Department of Public Health laws, regulations and policies/procedures and certification as to the availability of funds by Controller. Contractor agrees to fully comply with these laws, regulations, and policies/procedures.

The maximum dollar for each term and funding source shall be as follows:

Term Funding Source Amount
Original Agreement 7/01/10-12/31/15 General Fund \$15,985,382
Contingency \$1,918,246
(This equals the total NTE)Total \$17,903,628

- C. Contractor agrees to comply with its Program Budgets of Appendix B in the provision of Services. Changes to the budget that do not increase or reduce the maximum dollar obligation of the City are subject to the provisions of the Department of Public Health Policy/Procedure Regarding Contract Budget Changes. Contractor agrees to comply fully with that policy/procedure.
- D. FFS option A final closing invoice, clearly marked "FINAL," shall be submitted no later than sixty (60) calendar days following the closing date of the Agreement, and shall include only those Services rendered during the referenced period of performance. If Services are not invoiced during this period, all unexpended funding set aside for this Agreement will revert to City. City's final reimbursement to the Contractor at the close of the Agreement period shall be adjusted to conform to actual units certified multiplied by the unit rates identified in the Program Budgets attached hereto, and shall not exceed the total amount authorized and certified for this Agreement.
- D. Actual Cost Option A final closing invoice, clearly marked "FINAL," shall be submitted no later than sixty (60) calendar days following the closing date of the Agreement, and shall include only those costs incurred during the referenced period of performance. If costs are not invoiced during this period, all unexpended funding set aside for this Agreement will revert to City.

DPH 1: Department of Public Health Contract Budget Summary

| CONTRACT TYPE - This contract is: Renewal If modification, Effective Date of Mod.: LEGAL ENTITY NUMBER: 00117 LEGAL ENTITY/CONTRACTOR NAME: (SFGH DSAAM) APPENDIX NUMBE PROVIDER NUMBE PROVIDER NAME CBHS FUNDING TERM FUNDING USES: SALARIES & EMPLOYEE BENEFIT OPERATING EXPENS CAPITAL OUTLAY (COST \$5,000 AND OVER SUBTOTAL DIRECT COST INDIRECT COST AMOUN | R (OTOP) 15 D7/01/10-06/30/11 S 879,699 E 43,434 | | B-3 (OTOP VANS) | B-4 (HIV SET ASIDE) | | Page |
|--|--|--|--------------------|--|---|-----------|
| LEGAL ENTITY NUMBER: 00117 LEGAL ENTITY/CONTRACTOR NAME: (SFGH DSAAM) APPENDIX NUMBE PROVIDER NUMBE PROVIDER NAME CBHS FUNDING TERM CBHS FUNDING TERM OPERATING EXPENS CAPITAL OUTLAY (COST \$5,000 AND OVER SUBTOTAL DIRECT COST | R B-1 R : (OTOP) 1: 07/01/10-06/30/11 S 879,699 E 43,434 | (OBOT) 07/01/10-06/30/41 | B-3 (OTOP VANS) | B-4 (HIV SET ASIDE) | | |
| LEGAL ENTITY/CONTRACTOR NAME: (SFGH DSAAM) APPENDIX NUMBE PROVIDER NUMBE PROVIDER NAME CBHS FUNDING TERM CBHS FUNDING TERM SALARIES & EMPLOYEE BENEFIT OPERATING EXPENS CAPITAL OUTLAY (COST \$5,000 AND OVER SUBTOTAL DIRECT COST | R (OTOP) 15 D7/01/10-06/30/11 S 879,699 E 43,434 | (OBOT) 07/01/10-06/30/41 | (OTOP VANS) | (HIV SET ASIDE) | | 1 |
| APPENDIX NUMBE PROVIDER NUMBE PROVIDER NAME CBHS FUNDING TERM FUNDING USES: SALARIES & EMPLOYEE BENEFIT OPERATING EXPENS CAPITAL OUTLAY (COST \$5,000 AND OVER SUBTOTAL DIRECT COST | R (OTOP) 15 D7/01/10-06/30/11 S 879,699 E 43,434 | (OBOT) 07/01/10-06/30/41 | (OTOP VANS) | (HIV SET ASIDE) | | |
| PROVIDER NUMBE PROVIDER NAME CBHS FUNDING TERM FUNDING USES: SALARIES & EMPLOYEE BENEFIT OPERATING EXPENS CAPITAL OUTLAY (COST \$5,000 AND OVER SUBTOTAL DIRECT COST | R (OTOP) 15 D7/01/10-06/30/11 S 879,699 E 43,434 | (OBOT) 07/01/10-06/30/41 | (OTOP VANS) | (HIV SET ASIDE) | | 1 |
| PROVIDER NAME CBHS FUNDING TERM FUNDING USES: SALARIES & EMPLOYEE BENEFIT OPERATING EXPENS CAPITAL OUTLAY (COST \$5,000 AND OVER SUBTOTAL DIRECT COST | (OTOP) 11 07/01/10-06/30/11 S 879,699 E 43,434 | 07701/10-06/30/41 | | | | |
| CBHS FUNDING TERM FUNDING USES: SALARIES & EMPLOYEE BENEFIT OPERATING EXPENS CAPITAL OUTLAY (COST \$5,000 AND OVER SUBTOTAL DIRECT COST | S 879,699 E 43,434 | 07701/10-06/30/41 | | | | TOTAL |
| SALARIES & EMPLOYEE BENEFIT OPERATING EXPENS CAPITAL OUTLAY (COST \$5,000 AND OVER SUBTOTAL DIRECT COST | S 879,699 E 43,434 | | 07/01/10-06/30/31 | Lazaren nomana | | TOTAL |
| SALARIES & EMPLOYEE BENEFIT OPERATING EXPENS CAPITAL OUTLAY (COST \$5,000 AND OVER SUBTOTAL DIRECT COST | E 43,434 | | | 07701710-06/30/H | 3. <u></u> | |
| OPERATING EXPENS CAPITAL OUTLAY (COST \$5,000 AND OVER SUBTOTAL DIRECT COST | E 43,434 | 602,444 | 623,412 | 386,779 | | 2,492,33 |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY (COST \$5,000 AND OVER SUBTOTAL DIRECT COST: | | | 35,053 | | | 102,69 |
| SUBTOTAL DIRECT COST | 3) | 7.3.27 | 50,000 | 10,001 | | 102,01 |
| | | 613,571 | 658,465 | 399.860 | | 2,595,02 |
| | | | 79,016 | | | 311,40 |
| INDIRECT 9 | | | 12% | | | |
| OTAL FUNDING USES: | 1,033,909 | 687,200 | 737,481 | 447,843 | | 2,906,43 |
| BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES | | NAME OF STREET | | | | |
| EDERAL REVENUES - click below | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| TATE REVENUES - click below | | | | | -0 | |
| | | | | | | - |
| RANTS - click below | | | | | | |
| · | | | | | | • |
| lease enter other funding source here if not in pull down | | | | | | |
| RIOR YEAR ROLL OVER - click below | | | | | | |
| VORK ORDERS - click below | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| lease enter other funding source here if not in pull down | | | | | | - |
| RD PARTY PAYOR REVENUES - click below | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| lease enter other funding source here if not in pull down | + | | | | | |
| EALIGNMENT FUNDS OUNTY GENERAL FUND | | | | | | |
| OTAL CBHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES | | | | | € jost viete s | |
| BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES: | | | | Control of the Contro | | |
| EDERAL REVENUES - click below | | | | | | |
| APT Federal Discretionary | 200,000 | | -, | | | 200,000 |
| V Set-Aside | 80,000 | | | 447,843 | | 527,843 |
| rug Medical | 608,059 | | 20,630 | | | 628,689 |
| FATE REVENUES - click below | 000,000 | | 20,000 | | | |
| punty Other | 145,850 | 687,200 | 716,851 | | | 1,549,901 |
| RANTS/PROJECTS - click below | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| ease enter other funding source here if not in pull down | | | 90 | | | - |
| ORK ORDERS - click below | | | | | | - |
| | _ * | | | | | |
| ease enter other funding source here if not in pull down | | | | | | ě. |
| D PARTY PAYOR REVENUES - click below | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | - |
| ease enter other funding source here if not in pull down | | | | | | |
| DUNTY GENERAL FUND | | | | | | - |
| OTAL CBHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES | 1,033,909 | 687,200 | 737,481 | 447,843 | | 2,906,433 |
| OTAL DPH REVENUES | 1,033,909 | 687,200 | 737,481 | 447,843 | 《Apple · Apple · Appl | 2,906,433 |
| DN-DPH REVENUES - click below | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| OTAL NON-DPH REVENUES | | The state of the s | | | | |
| OTAL REVENUES (DPH AND NON-DPH) epared by/Phone #: Lorel Hiramoto / 415-206-3433 | 1,033,909 P0037099/A1153 | 687,200 | 737,481 | 447,843 | | 2,906,433 |

Budget Summary-FFS

Appendix B-1 (7/01/10 – 6/30/11): OTOP

| Unit Description | Number of UOS | | Unit Rate | Maximum Compensation | |
|-----------------------|---------------|-------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| Replacement Therapy | 67753 | х | 12.21 | = | \$827,127 |
| Individual Counseling | 12375 | x | 12.53 | = | \$155,086 |
| Group Counseling | 4455 | х | 11.60 | = | \$51,695 |
| | TOTAL BUDG | ET FO | R APPENDIX B-1 | = | \$1,033,909 |

Appendix B-2 OBOT Cost Reimbursement

\$687,200

Appendix B-3 (7/01/10 - 06/30/11):

Qtop Vans

| Unit Description | Number of UOS | Unit Rate | Maximum Compensation | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------------|---|-----------|
| Replacement Therapy | 47,634 | x | 13.16 | | \$626,859 |
| Individual Counseling | 8704 | x | 12.71 | = | \$110,622 |
| | TOTAL BUDG | GET FOR | APPENDIX B-3 | = | \$737,481 |

Appendix B-4 (7/01/10 - 06/30/11):

HIV Set Aside

| Unit Description Replacement Therapy | Number of UOS | 3 | Unit Rate | | Maximum Compensation | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------|---|-------------------------|--|
| | 6175 | x | 72.53 | = | \$447,843 | |
| | TOTAL BUDG | GET FOR | APPENDIX B-4 | = | \$447,843 | |

TOTAL BUDGET FOR DSAAM

\$2,906,433

DPH 2: Department of Public Heath Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

| FISCAL YEAR | R: 2010-11 | | | APPENDIX B- | 1, Page 1 | |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|---------------------|--|
| LEGAL ENTITY NAME | (SFGH DSAAM) | | | PROVIDER # | t: | |
| PROVIDER NAME | (OTOP) | | | | | ~ · · · · |
| REPORTING UNIT NAME | OTOP MM(38134 |), 83134(OTOP MN an), 73134(Sunnyd | | Services), 80134(5 | Stablization MM), 7 | 1134(Walden Var |
| | : 38134, 83134, 87 | | | 1 | T | 1 |
| MODE OF SVCS / SERVICE FUNCTION COD | | NTP-48-I | NTP-48-G | | | 1 |
| MODE OF CYCO OCERVISE FORCHOR SOC | SA-Narcotic Tx | SA-Narcotic Tx | SA-Narcotic Tx | | | |
| | Narc | Narc | Narc | | | 1 |
| | Replacement | Replacement | Replacement | ŀ | | ł |
| | Therapy - All Svcs | Therapy - Ind. Counseling | Therapy - Group Counseling | #N/A | #N/A | TOTAL |
| SERVICE DESCRIPTION | 1 | | | | | |
| CBHS FUNDING TERM | 07/01/10-06/30/11 | 07/01/10-06/30/11 | 07/01/10-06/30/11 | | | |
| FUNDING USES: | <u> </u> | | | ļ | | |
| SALARIES & EMPLOYEE BENEFITS | | | | | | 879,69 |
| OPERATING EXPENSE | | 6,515 | 2,172 | | | 43,43 |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY (COST \$5,000 AND OVER | | | | | | |
| SUBTOTAL DIRECT COSTS | 738,506 | 138,470 | 46,157 | | | 923,13 |
| INDIRECT COST AMOUNT | 88,621 | 16,616 | 5,539 | | | 110,77 |
| TOTAL FUNDING USES | | 155,086 | 51,695 | | 0 | 1,033,90 |
| CBHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES | Time Care | | | - 1 V - 5 96-7 | | |
| FEDERAL REVENUES - click below | | | | | | |
| STATE REVENUES - click below | | | | | | |
| GRANTS - click below CFDA #: | | | | | | |
| Please enter other here if not in pull down | | | | | | |
| PRIOR YEAR ROLL OVER - click below | | | | | | |
| WORK ORDERS - click below | | | | | | |
| Please enter other here if not in pull down | | | | 7 77 77 | | - |
| 3RD PARTY PAYOR REVENUES - click below | | | - | | | |
| Please enter other here if not in pull down | | | | | | - |
| REALIGNMENT FUNDS | | | | | | · · · · |
| COUNTY GENERAL FUND | | | | | | |
| | | | ny dia ny Europe na National | | | A Marie Service |
| TOTAL CBHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES | | | | | | The second livery with |
| CBHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES: | <u> </u> | | | 1 1 m 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | |
| FEDERAL REVENUES - click below | | | | | | |
| SAPT Federal Discretionary | 160,000 | 30,000 | 10,000 | | | 200,000 |
| HIV Set-Aside | 64,000 | 12,000 | 4,000 | | | 80,000 |
| Drug Medical | 486,447 | 91,209 | 30,403 | | | 608,059 |
| STATE REVENUES - click below | | | | | | |
| County Other | 116,680 | 21,878 | 7,293 | | | 145,850 |
| GRANTS/PROJECTS - click below CFDA #: | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | | | - |
| Please enter other here if not in pull down | | | | | | |
| WORK ORDERS - click below | | | | | | |
| | | | | AL AL | | |
| Please enter other here if not in pull down | | | | | | |
| BRD PARTY PAYOR REVENUES - click below | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Please enter other here if not in pull down | | | | | | |
| COUNTY GENERAL FUND | | | *** | | | |
| TOTAL CBHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES | 827,127 | 155,086 | 51,695 | · | | 1,033,909 |
| TOTAL OPH REVENUES | 827,127 | | The same of the sa | | | 1,033,909 |
| | DE17021 | .30,000 | 91,009 | | | -,000,000 |
| NON-DPH REVENUES - click below | | | | | | |
| TOTAL NON DRUBEVENUES | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| TOTAL NON-DPH REVENUES | 0 | | 0 | | | |
| TOTAL REVENUES (DPH AND NON-DPH) | 827,127 | 155,086 | 51,695 | A. 11.1 | | 1,033,909 |
| CBHS UNITS OF SVCS/TIME AND UNIT COST: | | | 1 | | | |
| UNITS OF SERVICE ¹ | 67,753 | 12,375 | 4,455 | | | |
| UNITS OF TIME ² | | | | | | |
| COST PER UNIT-CONTRACT RATE (DPH & NON-DPH REVENUES) | 12.21 | 12.53 | 11.60 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| COST PER UNIT-DPH RATE (DPH REVENUES ONLY) | 12.21 | 12.53 | 11.60 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | | | | | - | W - W |
| PUBLISHED RATE (MEDI-CAL PROVIDERS ONLY) | | | | | | |

¹Units of Service: Days, Client Day, Full Day/Half-Day ²Units of Time: MH Mode 15 = Minutes/MH Mode 10, SFC 20-25=Hours

DPH 3: Salaries & Benefits Detail

Provider Number (same as line 7 on DPH 1):
Provider Name (same as line 8 on DPH 1): (OTOP)

APPENDIX B-1, Page 2
Document Date: 10/8/2010

| | | TOTAL | (Agenc | RAL FUND & y-generated) R REVENUE | | RANT #1: | | RANT #2: | 4 | ORDER #1: pt. name) | Acce sociones | ORDER #2: pt. name) |
|--------------------------------|-------|---|--------|---|------|---------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| | Ti- | Proposed ransaction 07/01/10-06/30/11 | Tra | oposed nsaction //01/10-06/30/11 | Tra | roposed ansaction : | | | Tra | oposed insaction | | |
| POSITION TITLE | FTE | SALARIES | FTE | SALARIES | FTE | SALARIES | FTE | SALARIES | FTE | SALARIES | FTE | SALARIES |
| Psychiatrist/UCSF PI | 0.14 | \$ 27,423 | 0.14 | 27,423 | | | | | | | | |
| Physician/Medical Director | 0.30 | \$ 51,870 | 0.30 | 51,870 | | | | | | | | |
| Psychologist | 0.14 | \$ 18,700 | 0.14 | 18,700 | | | | | | | | 100 |
| Program Physician | 0.15 | \$ 27,975 | 0.15 | 27,975 | | | | | | | | |
| Clinical Social Worker III | 0.15 | \$ 12,165 | 0.15 | 12,165 | | | | | | × | | |
| Social Work Associate | 5.62 | \$ 287,635 | 5.62 | 287,635 | | | | | | | | |
| Project Assistant II | 1.07 | \$ 42,268 | 1.07 | 42,268 | | ľ | | | | | | L |
| Intake Program Manager | 0.50 | \$ 28,423 | 0.50 | 28,423 | | | | | | | | |
| Hospital Assistant II | 0.84 | \$ 42,602 | 0.84 | 42,602 | | | | | | | | |
| Nurse Practitioner III | 0.20 | \$ 25,525 | 0.20 | 25,525 | | | | Promise total totalining for the | | | | |
| Division Administrator | 0.20 | \$ 14,953 | 0.20 | 14,953 | | | <u>l</u> . | | | | | |
| Financial Analyst | 1.00 | \$ 64,890 | 1.00 | 64,890 | | 520 | | | | | | |
| Programmer/Analyst II | 0.50 | \$ _ 35,020 | 0.50 | 35,020 | | | | | | | | 22 St. 381 C.55 |
| Office Manager | 0.20 | \$ 10,300 | 0.20 | 10,300 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | N. |
| | | | | | | | | 32 - 10433 | | | | |
| | | | | | 2000 | | 520 | | | | | |
| TOTALS | 11.01 | \$689,749 | 11.01 | \$689,749 | | | | | | 3 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | (6) | | | |
| EMPLOYEE FRINGE BENEFITS | 28% | \$189,950 | 28% | \$189,950 | | | | | <u></u> | | Ì | |
| Benefits range from 21% to 30% | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL SALARIES & BENEFITS | | \$879,699 | 1 | \$879,699 | 1 | | 7 | | 1 | | 1 | |

DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

| APPENDIX B-1, P | age 3 |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Document Date: | 10/8/2010 |

| Provider Number (same as line 7 on DPH 1): | |
|--|--------|
| Provider Name (same as line 8 on DPH 1): | (OTOP) |

| | TOTAL | GENERAL FUND & (Agency- generated) OTHER REVENUE | GRANT #1: (grant title) | GRANT #2: (grant title) | WORK ORDER #1: (dept. name) | WORK ORDER #2: (dept: name) |
|--|-------------------------|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | PROPOSED TRANSACTION | PROPOSED TRANSACTION | PROPOSED TRANSACTION | PROPOSED TRANSACTION | PROPOSED TRANSACTION | PROPOSED TRANSACTION |
| Expenditure Category | Term: 07/01/10-06/30/11 | Term: 07/01/10-06/30/11 | Term: | Term: | Term: | Term: |
| Rental of Property | | | | | | |
| Utilities(Elec, Water, Gas, Phone, Scavenger) | 210 | 210 | | | | |
| Office Supplies, Postage | 5,693 | 5,693 | | | | |
| Building Maintenance Supplies and Repair | | | | | | |
| Printing and Reproduction | 250 | 250 | | | | |
| Insurance | | | | | | |
| Staff Training | 1,700 | 1,700 | | | | |
| Staff Travel-(Local & Out of Town) | | | | | | * |
| Rental of Equipment | | | | 1 | | |
| CONSULTANT/SUBCONTRACTOR (Provide Names, Dates, Hours & Amounts) | | | | | | |
| Temp Help | 18,000 | 18,000 | | , | | |
| Storage Services | 6,800 | 6,800 | | | | |
| Computers, other computer equipment and supplies | | | | | | |
| Pagers | 500 | 500 | | | | |
| Medical Supplies | 2,000 | 2,000 | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | | | |
| GAEL | 3,656 | 3,656 | | | | |
| Campus network charge | 4,625 | 4,625 | | | | |
| | | | | 300 | | |

TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE \$43,434 \$43,434 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0

DPH 2: Department of Public Heath Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

| LEAL_ENTITY NAME | FISCAL YEAR | 2010-11 | | | APPENDIX B- | 2, Page 1 | |
|--|--|----------------------|-------------|--|--|--|---|
| REPORTING UNIT NAME REPORT NAME REPORTING UNIT NAME REPORT NAME REPOR | LEGAL ENTITY NAME | (DSAAM) | | | | | *** |
| REPORTING UNIT NAME: REPORTING UNIT NAME REPORTING UNIT NAME MODE OF SYCS / SERVICE FUNCTION CODE NTP-48 MODE OF SYCS / SERVICE FUNCTION CODE NTP-48 SAARSOS TI NOS REPORTING TEMM: SERVICE DESCRIPTION SERVICE DE | | | | | | ~ | |
| REPORTING UNIT MODE OF SYGS / SERVICE FUNCTION CODE NTP-48 SA-AIRCOCK TX SERVICE DESCRIPTION CHIRAL PRINCIPAL P | | | | | | | T ****** |
| MODE OF SYCS / SERVICE FUNCTION CODE NTP-48 SA-Narrobic Ts Naus Repidebrent Naus Repidebr | | | | | | | |
| SERVICE DESCRIPTION SERVICE DESCRIPTION CHIS FUNDING TERM: OTOTITO-GRAPH FINDING USES: SALARISS & EMPLOYEE BERIPTIS OFFERTING SERVICE DESCRIPTION FUNDING USES: SALARISS & EMPLOYEE BERIPTIS OFFERTING SERVICE DESCRIPTION OFFERTING SERVICE DESCRIPTION FUNDING USES: SALARISS & EMPLOYEE BERIPTIS OFFERTING SERVICE DESCRIPTION OFFERTING SERVICE DESCRIPTION FUNDING USES: SALARISS & EMPLOYEE BERIPTIS OFFERTING SERVICE DESCRIPTION FUNDING USES: SALARISS & EMPLOYEE BERIPTIS OFFERTING SERVICE DESCRIPTION FUNDING USES: SALARISS & EMPLOYEE BERIPTIS OFFERTING SERVICE DESCRIPTION TOTAL FUNDING SERVICE DESCRIPTION TOTAL FUNDING SERVICE SERVICE DESCRIPTION OFFERTING SERVICE DESCRIPTION OFFERTING SERVICE DESCRIPTION FUNDING USES: SALARISS & EMPLOYEE SERVICE DESCRIPTION OFFERTING SERVI | | - | | - | | | |
| Number N | MODE OF GVOOT SERVICE FOR THOSE GODE | 111111 | | | 1 | | *************************************** |
| Num | | | | | | | |
| Num | | CA Marcotic Tv | | | | | |
| SERVICE DESCRIPTION TREATY AT SYSTEM SPAIA SPA | | | | 1 | | 4 | |
| CBHS FUNDING TERM: 0700140-06900915 | SERVICE DESCRIPTION | | 1 | #N/A | #N/A | #N/A | TOTAL |
| PUNDING USES: SALARIES & EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 600,244 | | 1 | | 200.00 | | | |
| SALARIES & BAPLOYEE BENEFITS OPERATING EXPENSE 11,127 CAPITAL OUTLAY (COST SADDAND OVER) SUBTOTAL DIRECT COSTS 613,577 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 NO NODER COST AMOUNT TOTAL FUNDING USES: 687,200 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 COST AMOUNT TOTAL FUNDING USES: 697,200 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 STATE REVENUES - click below STATE REVENUES - click below CFDA #: Please enter other here if not in pull down WORK ORDERS - click below WORK ORDERS - click below Please enter other here if not in pull down RIP PARTY PAYOR REVENUES - click below STATE REVENUES - click below WORK ORDERS - click below FROS PART PAYOR REVENUES - click below WORK ORDERS - click below STATE REVENUES - click below FROS PART PAYOR REVENUES - click below STATE REVENUES - click below FROS PARTY PAYOR REVENUES - click below STATE REVENUES - click below GFDA #: FROS STATE REVENUES - click below GFDA #: GRATISHROW GRATIES FUNDING SOURCES FROS STATE REVENUES - click below GFDA #: GRATISHROW GRATI | | : 107/01/10-06/30/11 | • | 1 3 3 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | | | |
| CAPITAL OUTA** (COST \$5.00 AND OVER) | | | | | | - | |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY (COST \$3,000 AND OVER) | | | | | | ļ | 602,44 |
| SUBTOTAL DIRECT COSTS 613,571 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | | | | | | ļ | 11,12 |
| INDIRECT COST AMOUNT 73.629 COBISS MENTAL HEALTH/SUNDING SOURCES 887.200 COBISS MENTAL HEALTH/SUNDING SOURCES 887.200 COBISS MENTAL HEALTH/SUNDING SOURCES 887.200 CEDERAL REVENUES - click balow CFDA F: Please enter other here if not in gull down CFDA F: Please enter other here if not in gull down CFDA F: Please enter other here if not in gull down WORK ORDERS - click below Please enter other here if not in gull down SRD PARTY PAYOR REVENUES - click below Please enter other here if not in gull down REALIDMENT FUNDS COUNTY GENERAL FUND TOTAL COBIS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES SENS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES FEDERAL REVENUES - click below COUNTY OTHER COBISS SOURCES - click below COUNTY OTHER COBISS SOURCES - click below COUNTY OTHER COBISS SOURCES - click below CFDA #: Please enter other here if not in gull down WORK ORDERS - click below CFDA #: Please enter other here if not in gull down WORK ORDERS - click below CFDA #: Please enter other here if not in gull down WORK ORDERS - click below CFDA #: Please enter other here if not in gull down WORK ORDERS - click below CFDA #: Please enter other here if not in gull down WORK ORDERS - click below CFDA #: Please enter other here if not in gull down TOTAL COBISSUSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES - 697,200 TOTAL TOTAL TOTH REVENUES - click below CTOTAL TOTAL TOT | The state of the s | | | | 1 | | |
| TOTAL FUNDING USES: 887,200 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | SUBTOTAL DIRECT COSTS | | | | 0 | 0 0 | 613,57 |
| CBHS MENTAL HEALTH-PUNDING, SOURCES FEDERAL REVENUES - click below GRANTS - click below Please enter other here if not in pull down Please enter other here if not in pull down REALIGNMENT FUNDS COUNTY GENERAL PUND TOTAL CBHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES CHIS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES GRANTS/PROJECTS - click below COUNTY GENERAL FUND GRANTS/PROJECTS - click below COUNTY GENERAL FUNDING SOURCES Please enter other here if not in pull down WORK ORDERS - click below FROM GRANTS/PROJECTS - click below GRANTS/PROJECTS - click below FROM GRANTS/PROJECTS - click below | INDIRECT COST AMOUNT | 73,629 | | | | | 73,62 |
| FEDERAL REVENUES - click below STATE REVENUES - click below CFDA #: Please enter other here if not in pull down Prior YEAR ROLL OVER - click below WORK ORDERS - click below Please enter other here if not in pull down Prior YEAR ROLL OVER - click below WORK ORDERS - click below Prior YEAR ROLL OVER - click below WORK ORDERS - click below Prior YEAR ROLL OVER - click below Prior YEAR STATE REVENUES - click below STATE REVENUES - click below STATE REVENUES - click below County Other GRANTS/PROJECTS - click below OFDA #: Prior YEAR STATE REVENUES - click below OFDA #: Prior YEAR STATE REVENUES - click below OFDA #: Prior YEAR STATE REVENUES - click below OFDA #: Prior YEAR STATE REVENUES - click below OFDA #: Prior YEAR STATE REVENUES - click below OFDA #: Prior YEAR STATE REVENUES - click below OFDA #: Prior YEAR STATE REVENUES - click below OFDA #: Prior YEAR STATE REVENUES - click below OFDA #: OFDA #: | TOTAL FUNDING USES | | | | | | 687,20 |
| STATE REVENUES - click below GRANTS - click below CFDA #: Please enter there here if not in pull down PRIOR YEAR ROLL OVER - click below WORK ORDERS - click below Please enter other here if not in pull down Please enter other here if not in pull down REALIGNMENT FANDS COUNTY GENERAL FUND STATE REVENUES - click below GRANTS/PROJECTS - click below CFDA #: Please enter other here if not in pull down STATE REVENUES - click below COUNTY Other GRANTS/PROJECTS - click below GRANTS/PROJECTS - click below Please enter other here if not in pull down WORK ORDERS - click below Please enter other here if not in pull down WORK ORDERS - click below Please enter other here if not in pull down WORK ORDERS - click below STATE REVENUES - click below Flease enter other here if not in pull down WORK ORDERS - click below STATE REVENUES - click below Flease enter other here if not in pull down WORK ORDERS - click below STATE REVENUES - click below Flease enter other here if not in pull down STATE REVENUES - click below STATE REVEN | BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES | Mark Maria | | | 2 132 (2.5) | 4. 3 | |
| GRANTS - click below CFDA #: Please enter other here if not in pull down WORK ORDERS - click below Please enter other here if not in pull down BRD PARTY PAYOR REVENUES - click below Please enter other here if not in pull down BRD PARTY PAYOR REVENUES - click below Please enter other here if not in pull down REALIGNMENT FUNDS COUNTY GENERAL FUND TOTAL CBHS MENTALTHEARTH FUNDING SOURCES FEDERAL REVENUES - click below STATE REVENUES - click below GRANTS/PROJECTS - click below CFDA #: Please enter other here if not in pull down WORK ORDERS - click below GRANTS/PROJECTS - click below CFDA #: Please enter other here if not in pull down WORK ORDERS - click below CFDA #: Please enter other here if not in pull down TOTAL CBHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES ### Please enter other here if not in pull down TOTAL CBHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES ### Please enter other here if not in pull down TOTAL CBHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES ### Please enter other here if not in pull down TOTAL CBHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES ### Please enter other here if not in pull down TOTAL CBHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES ### ### Please enter other here if not in pull down TOTAL CBHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### # | EDERAL REVENUES - click below | | | | | 2 | |
| Please enter other here if not in pull down PRIOR YEAR ROLL OVER - click below Plosse enter other here if not in pull down Plosse enter other here if not in pull down Please enter other here if not in pull down Please enter other here if not in pull down Please enter other here if not in pull down Please enter other here if not in pull down Please enter other here if not in pull down Please enter other here if not in pull down Please enter other here if not in pull down Please enter other here if not in pull down STATE REVENUES - click below County Other GRANTS/PROJECTS - click below Crypt Other Please enter other here if not in pull down WORK ORDERS - click below Please enter other here if not in pull down Please enter other here if not in pull down Please enter other here if not in pull down Please enter other here if not in pull down Please enter other here if not in pull down TOTAL ORDERS - click below Please enter other here if not in pull down TOTAL ORDERS - click below Please enter other here if not in pull down TOTAL ORDERS - click below STOTAL PLANTED BUSSTANCE | TATE REVENUES - click below | | Sange - 2 M | | | | |
| PRIOR YEAR ROLL OVER - click below WORK ORDERS - click below Please enter other here if not in pull down Please enter other here if not in pull down Please enter other here if not in pull down Please enter other here if not in pull down REALIGNMENT FUNDS COUNTY GENERAL FUND TOTAL CRISS WESTANCE S - click below STATE REVENUES - click below COUNTY Other GRANTS/PROJECTS - click below CFDA #: Please enter other here if not in pull down STATE REVENUES - click below CFDA #: Please enter other here if not in pull down STATE REVENUES - click below CFDA #: Please enter other here if not in pull down WORK ORDERS - click below Please enter other here if not in pull down STATE REVENUES - click below STATE REVENUES - click below OTOTAL STATE REVENUES - click below STATE REVENUES - click below STATE REVENUES - click below OTOTAL STATE REVENUES - click below STATE REVENUES - click | RANTS - click below CFDA #: | | | | | | |
| PRIOR YEAR ROLL OVER - click below WORK ORDERS - click below Please enter other here if not in pull down REALIGNMENT FUNDS COUNTY GENERAL FUND TOTAL CRIST SHEET ALL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES CRIST SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES: CRIST SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES: CREEK SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES: CREEK SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES: CREEK SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES: FEDERAL REVENUES - click below CFDA #: Please enter other here if not in pull down WORK ORDERS - click below CFDA #: Please enter other here if not in pull down WORK ORDERS - click below CFDA #: Please enter other here if not in pull down WORK ORDERS - click below TOTAL CRIST SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES SRD PARTY PAYOR REVENUES - click below TOTAL CRIST SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES TOTAL CRIST SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES SET,200 TOTAL REVENUES - click below TOTAL CRIST SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES SET,200 TOTAL NON-DPH REVENUES O O O O O O TOTAL REVENUES SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES SET,200 TOTAL REVENUES SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES TOTAL REVENUES SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES SET,200 TOTAL REVENUES - click below LUNTS OF SERVICE UNITS OF SERVICE 1 UNITS OF SERVICE 1 UNITS OF SERVICE 1 UNITS OF SERVICE 1 UNITS OF SERVICE | | | | | 1 | | - |
| WORK ORDERS - click below Please enter other here if not in pull down REALIGNMENT FUNDS COUNTY GENERAL FUND TOTAL CHIS WENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES: FEDERAL REVENUES - click below STATE REVENUES - click below County Other GRANTS/PROJECTS - click below WORK ORDERS - click below WORK ORDERS - click below Flease enter other here if not in pull down WORK ORDERS - click below Flease enter other here if not in pull down WORK ORDERS - click below TOTAL CBIS WENTAL HERE - click below WORK ORDERS - click below Flease enter other here if not in pull down WORK ORDERS - click below Flease enter other here if not in pull down TOTAL CBIS WENTAL FUND TOTAL CBIS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES FOR ARTY PAYOR REVENUES - click below TOTAL DPH REVENUES - click below TOTAL CBIS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES FOR 7,200 TOTAL CBIS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES FOR 7,200 O O O O TOTAL CBIS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES FOR 7,200 TOTAL REVENUES - click below SER 7,200 TOTAL CBIS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES FOR 7,200 FOR | | · | | | <u> </u> | | |
| Please enter other here if not in pull down STATE REVENUES - click below CFDA #: Please enter other here if not in pull down TATAL CRIS-WENTES - click below CFDA #: GRANTS/PROJECTS - click below CFDA #: Please enter other here if not in pull down STATE REVENUES - click below CFDA #: Please enter other here if not in pull down WORK ORDERS - click below Please enter other here if not in pull down WORK ORDERS - click below CFDA #: Please enter other here if not in pull down TOTAL CBHS-WENTES - click below CFDA #: SER PARTY PAYOR REVENUES - click below TOTAL CBHS-WINSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES: FOR PARTY PAYOR REVENUES - click below CFDA #: SER PARTY PAYOR REVENUES - click below CFDA #: SER PARTY PAYOR REVENUES - click below TOTAL CBHS-WINSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES: FOR PARTY PAYOR REVENUES - click below TOTAL CBHS-WINSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES: FOR PARTY PAYOR REVENUES - click below COUNTY GENERAL FUND TOTAL CBHS-WINSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES: FOR PARTY PAYOR REVENUES - click below COUNTY GENERAL FUND TOTAL CBHS-WINSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES: FOR PARTY PAYOR REVENUES - click below COUNTY GENERAL FUND TOTAL CBHS-WINSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES: FOR PARTY PAYOR REVENUES - click below COUNTY GENERAL FUND TOTAL CBHS-WINSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES: FOR PARTY PAYOR REVENUES - click below SER ZOOD COUNTY GENERAL FUND TOTAL REVENUES - click below CDBHS UNITS OF SVCS/TIME AND UNIT COST: UNITS OF SERVICE UNITS OF SERVICE | | ļ | | | | | |
| 3RD PARTY PAYOR REVENUES - click below Please enter other here if not in pull down REALIGNMENT FUNDS COUNTY GENERAL FUND TOTAL CHIS WENTEL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES CBHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES: CBHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES: FEDERAL REVENUES - click below COUNTY Other GRANTS/PROJECTS - click below CFDA #: Please enter other here if not in pull down WORK ORDERS - click below Please enter other here if not in pull down WORK ORDERS - click below Please enter other here if not in pull down COUNTY GENERAL FUND TOTAL COUNTY GENERAL FUND TOTAL ORDERS - click below TOTAL NON-DPH REVENUES O O O O TOTAL NON-DPH REVENUES INON-DPH REVENUES UNITS OF SVCS/TIME AND UNIT COST: UNITS OF SERVICE' 1 INITS | ONN ONDERO - CHER DEION. | | | | † | 1 | - |
| REALIGNMENT FUNDS COUNTY GENERAL FUND TOTAL CHIS WENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES CBHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES: CBHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES: COUNTY GENERAL FUND TOTAL CHIS WENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES: CBHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES: CBHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES: COUNTY Other COUNTY Other COUNTY Other CRANTS/PROJECTS - click below CFDA #: Please enter other here if not in pull down WORK ORDERS - click below Please enter other here if not in pull down SRD PARTY PAYOR REVENUES - click below Please enter other here if not in pull down COUNTY GENERAL FUND TOTAL REVENUES 0 0 0 0 0 TOTAL NON-DPH REVENUES 0 0 0 0 0 TOTAL NON-DPH REVENUES 1 0 0 0 0 0 TOTAL NON-DPH REVENUES 1 0 0 0 0 0 TOTAL NON-DPH REVENUES 1 0 0 0 0 0 TOTAL NON-DPH REVENUES 1 0 0 0 0 0 TOTAL NON-DPH REVENUES 1 0 0 0 0 0 TOTAL SERVICES 1 1 UNITS OF SERVICES 1 UNITS | lease order other hars if get in pull down | | | | - | | - |
| Please enter other here if not in pull down REALIGNMENT FUNDS COUNTY GENERAL FUND TOTAL CBHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES CBHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES: FEDERAL REVENUES - click below STATE REVENUES - click below COUNTY OTHER COUNTY OF SOURCES: FEDERAL REVENUES - click below COUNTY OTHER COUNTY OTHER COUNTY OF SOURCES: FEDERAL REVENUES - click below CFDA #: Please enter other here if not in pull down WORK ORDERS - click below Please enter other here if not in pull down SRD PARTY PAYOR REVENUES - click below Please enter other here if not in pull down COUNTY GENERAL FUND TOTAL CHA'S SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES S87,200 NON-DPH REVENUES NON-DPH REVENUES NON-DPH REVENUES TOTAL DPH REVENUES TOTAL NON-DPH REVENUES TOTAL REVENUES (DPH AND NON-DPH) CBHS UNITS OF SVCS/TIME AND UNIT COST: UNITS OF SERVICE 1 UNITS OF SERVICE 1 UNITS OF SERVICE 1 UNITS OF SERVICE 1 UNITS OF SERVICE | | | | - | | | |
| REALIGNMENT FUNDS COUNTY GENERAL FUND TOTAL CEHSMENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES CBHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES: FEDERAL REVENUES - click below STATE REVENUES - click below CFDA #: Please enter other here if not in pull down WORK ORDERS - click below Please enter other here if not in pull down WORK ORDERS - click below Please enter other here if not in pull down TOTAL CHAS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES 687,200 Please enter other here if not in pull down TOTAL CHAS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES F87,200 TOTAL CHAS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES F87,200 TOTAL ON-DPH REVENUES TOTAL ON-DPH REVENUES UNITS OF SERVICE O O O O O O O O O O O O O | RD PARTY PAYOR REVENUES - CIICK DEIOW | - | | | - | | |
| REALIGNMENT FUNDS COUNTY GENERAL FUND TOTAL CEHSMENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES CBHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES: FEDERAL REVENUES - click below STATE REVENUES - click below CFDA #: Please enter other here if not in pull down WORK ORDERS - click below Please enter other here if not in pull down WORK ORDERS - click below Please enter other here if not in pull down TOTAL CHAS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES 687,200 Please enter other here if not in pull down TOTAL CHAS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES F87,200 TOTAL CHAS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES F87,200 TOTAL ON-DPH REVENUES TOTAL ON-DPH REVENUES UNITS OF SERVICE O O O O O O O O O O O O O | | | | | 1 | | - |
| COUNTY GENERAL FUND TOTAL CBHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES: CBHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES: FEDERAL REVENUES - click below STATE REVENUES - click below County Other GRANTS/PROJECTS - click below CFDA #: Please enter other here if not in pull down WORK ORDERS - click below Please enter other here if not in pull down WORK ORDERS - click below Please enter other here if not in pull down STATE REVENUES - click below TOTAL CBHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES TOTAL SPH REVENUES - click below TOTAL NON-DPH REVENUES - click below TOTAL NON-DPH REVENUES OD 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL CBHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES CBHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES: FEDERAL REVENUES - click below County Other GRANTS/PROJECTS - click below CFDA #: Please enter other here if not in pull down WORK ORDERS - click below Please enter other here if not in pull down 3RD PARTY PAYOR REVENUES - click below Please enter other here if not in pull down TOTAL CBHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES F87,200 TOTAL DPH REVENUES - click below TOTAL NON-DPH REVENUES 1 0 0 0 0 0 TOTAL NON-DPH REVENUES 1 0 0 0 0 0 TOTAL REVENUES (DPH AND NON-DPH) CBHS UNITS OF SVCS/TIME AND UNIT COST: UNITS OF SERVICE) 1 1 | The state of the s | | | | | · | • |
| CBHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES: FEDERAL REVENUES - click below STATE REVENUES - click below County Other GRANTS/PROJECTS - click below CFDA #: Please enter other here if not in pull down WORK ORDERS - click below Please enter other here if not in pull down 3RD PARTY PAYOR REVENUES - click below Please enter other here if not in pull down TOTAL OBHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES F887,200 TOTAL DPH REVENUES NON-DPH REVENUES - click below TOTAL NON-DPH REVENUES O O O O O TOTAL REVENUES (DPH AND NON-DPH) R887,200 CBHS UNITS OF SVCS/TIME AND UNIT COST: UNITS OF SERVICE! 1 | | | 47.00 | 200 27 3 7 7 15 15 | | | |
| FEDERAL REVENUES - click below STATE REVENUES - click below County Other 687.200 | | | | The state of the s | MARKET THE RESERVE TO SHARE THE PARTY OF THE | The state of the s | |
| STATE REVENUES - click below County Other GRANTS/PROJECTS - click below CFDA #: Please enter other here if not in pull down WORK ORDERS - click below Please enter other here if not in pull down 3RD PARTY PAYOR REVENUES - click below Please enter other here if not in pull down COUNTY GENERAL FUND TOTAL OBHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES 687,200 TOTAL DPH REVENUES NON-DPH REVENUES - click below TOTAL NON-DPH REVENUES O O O O TOTAL NON-DPH REVENUES O O O O O TOTAL REVENUES (DPH AND NON-DPH) B87,200 CBHS UNITS OF SVCS/TIME AND UNIT COST: UNITS OF SERVICE¹ 1 | BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES: | | | .Y., 1. 3. 497. | | | |
| County Other GRANTS/PROJECTS - click below CFDA #: Please enter other here if not in pull down WORK ORDERS - click below Please enter other here if not in pull down Please enter other here if not in pull down Please enter other here if not in pull down Please enter other here if not in pull down COUNTY GENERAL FUND TOTAL CBHS'SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES TOTAL DPH REVENUES - click below TOTAL NON-DPH REVENUES O O O O TOTAL NON-DPH REVENUES O O O O TOTAL REVENUES (DPH AND NON-DPH) B87,200 CBHS UNITS OF SVCS/TIME AND UNIT COST: UNITS OF SERVICE 1 | EDERAL REVENUES - click below | | | | | | |
| County Other GRANTS/PROJECTS - click below CFDA #: Please enter other here if not in pull down WORK ORDERS - click below Please enter other here if not in pull down Please enter other here if not in pull down Please enter other here if not in pull down Please enter other here if not in pull down COUNTY GENERAL FUND TOTAL CBHS'SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES TOTAL DPH REVENUES - click below TOTAL NON-DPH REVENUES O O O O TOTAL NON-DPH REVENUES O O O O TOTAL REVENUES (DPH AND NON-DPH) B87,200 CBHS UNITS OF SVCS/TIME AND UNIT COST: UNITS OF SERVICE 1 | | | | | | | |
| GRANTS/PROJECTS - click below CFDA #: Please enter other here if not in pull down WORK ORDERS - click below Please enter other here if not in pull down 3RD PARTY PAYOR REVENUES - click below Please enter other here if not in pull down COUNTY GENERAL FUND TOTAL CHIS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES TOTAL DPH REVENUES - click below TOTAL DPH REVENUES - click below TOTAL NON-DPH REVENUES 0 0 0 0 0 0 TOTAL NON-DPH REVENUES 0 0 0 0 0 0 TOTAL REVENUES (DPH AND NON-DPH) 587,200 - 0 TOTAL REVENUES (DPH AND NON-DPH) 587,200 - 0 CBHS UNITS OF SVCS/TIME AND UNIT COST: | FATE REVENUES - click below | | | | | | |
| GRANTS/PROJECTS - click below CFDA #: Please enter other here if not in pull down WORK ORDERS - click below Please enter other here if not in pull down 3RD PARTY PAYOR REVENUES - click below Please enter other here if not in pull down COUNTY GENERAL FUND TOTAL CHIS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES TOTAL DPH REVENUES - click below TOTAL DPH REVENUES - click below TOTAL NON-DPH REVENUES 0 0 0 0 0 0 TOTAL NON-DPH REVENUES 0 0 0 0 0 0 TOTAL REVENUES (DPH AND NON-DPH) 587,200 - 0 TOTAL REVENUES (DPH AND NON-DPH) 587,200 - 0 CBHS UNITS OF SVCS/TIME AND UNIT COST: | ounty Other | 687,200 | | | | | 687,200 |
| Please enter other here if not in pull down WORK ORDERS - click below Please enter other here if not in pull down 3RD PARTY PAYOR REVENUES - click below Please enter other here if not in pull down COUNTY GENERAL FUND TOTAL CERS'SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES FOTAL DPH REVENUES NON-DPH REVENUES - click below TOTAL NON-DPH REVENUES TOTAL NON-DPH REVENUES O O O O O O O O O O O O O | | | | | | | |
| WORK ORDERS - click below Please enter other here if not in pull down 3RD PARTY PAYOR REVENUES - click below Please enter other here if not in pull down COUNTY GENERAL FUND TOTAL CEHS'SUBSTANCE ABUSEFUNDING SOURCES 587,200 TOTAL DPH REVENUES S87,200 TOTAL NON-DPH REVENUES O O O O O O O COUNTY OF SERVICE UNITS OF SERVICE 1 | | | 1 52 | | | | - |
| WORK ORDERS - click below Please enter other here if not in pull down 3RD PARTY PAYOR REVENUES - click below Please enter other here if not in pull down COUNTY GENERAL FUND TOTAL CEHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES TOTAL DPH REVENUES S87,200 TOTAL DPH REVENUES TOTAL NON-DPH REVENUES TOTAL NON-DPH REVENUES TOTAL NON-DPH REVENUES UNITS OF SVCS/TIME AND UNIT COST: UNITS OF SERVICE UNITS OF SERVICE UNITS OF SERVICE 1 | page optor other here if not in pull down | | | | | | |
| Please enter other here if not in pull down 3RD PARTY PAYOR REVENUES - click below Please enter other here if not in pull down COUNTY GENERAL FUND TOTAL CBHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES TOTAL DPH REVENUES S87,200 TOTAL NON-DPH REVENUES TOTAL NON-DPH REVENUES TOTAL NON-DPH REVENUES TOTAL REVENUES (DPH AND NON-DPH) CBHS UNITS OF SVCS/TIME AND UNIT COST: UNITS OF SERVICE 1 | | h | | - W- | | | |
| Please enter other here if not in pull down COUNTY GENERAL FUND TOTAL CBHS'SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES F87,200 TOTAL DPH REVENUES NON-DPH REVENUES 687,200 TOTAL NON-DPH REVENUES TOTAL NON-DPH REVENUES O 0 0 0 0 TOTAL REVENUES (DPH AND NON-DPH) CBHS UNITS OF SVCS/TIME AND UNIT COST: UNITS OF SERVICE 1 | ORN ORDERS - Click below | - | | - | - | | |
| Please enter other here if not in pull down COUNTY GENERAL FUND TOTAL CBHS'SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES F87,200 TOTAL DPH REVENUES NON-DPH REVENUES 687,200 TOTAL NON-DPH REVENUES TOTAL NON-DPH REVENUES O 0 0 0 0 TOTAL REVENUES (DPH AND NON-DPH) CBHS UNITS OF SVCS/TIME AND UNIT COST: UNITS OF SERVICE 1 | | | | | | | · |
| Please enter other here if not in pull down COUNTY GENERAL FUND TOTAL CBHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES F887,200 TOTAL DPH REVENUES 687,200 TOTAL NON-DPH REVENUES 0 0 0 0 0 TOTAL REVENUES (DPH AND NON-DPH) CBHS UNITS OF SVCS/TIME AND UNIT COST: UNITS OF SERVICE 1 | | | | | , | | |
| TOTAL CHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES 587,200 | D PARTY PAYOR REVENUES - click below | | | | | | |
| TOTAL CHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES 587,200 | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL CBHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES 687,200 | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL DPH REVENUES NON-DPH REVENUES - click below TOTAL NON-DPH REVENUES 0 0 0 0 0 TOTAL REVENUES (DPH AND NON-DPH) CBHS UNITS OF SVCS/TIME AND UNIT COST: UNITS OF SERVICE 1 | OUNTY GENERAL FUND | | | | | | |
| NON-DPH REVENUES - click below TOTAL NON-DPH REVENUES 0 0 0 0 0 TOTAL REVENUES (DPH AND NON-DPH) CBHS UNITS OF SVCS/TIME AND UNIT COST: UNITS OF SERVICE 1 | | 687,200 | are are en | | 等於這個形的 主 位 | | 687,200 |
| TOTAL NON-DPH REVENUES 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 TOTAL REVENUES (DPH AND NON-DPH) 887,200 | OTAL DPH REVENUES | 687,200 | 其連合學 | | 1 Table 14 14 14 | | 687,200 |
| TOTAL REVENUES (DPH AND NON-DPH) CBHS UNITS OF SVCS/TIME AND UNIT COST: UNITS OF SERVICE 1 | ON-DPH REVENUES - click below | | | | | | |
| TOTAL REVENUES (DPH AND NON-DPH) CBHS UNITS OF SVCS/TIME AND UNIT COST: UNITS OF SERVICE 1 | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL REVENUES (DPH AND NON-DPH) CBHS UNITS OF SVCS/TIME AND UNIT COST: UNITS OF SERVICE 1 | OTAL NON-DPH REVENUES | 0 | . 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| CBHS UNITS OF SVCS/TIME AND UNIT COST: UNITS OF SERVICE 1 | The State of the S | 687.200 | | | | | 887,200 |
| UNITS OF SERVICE 1 | | | | . On April 1 | | | -51,3250 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | ' | | | | | |
| | UNITS OF TIME ² | | | e e | | | |
| COST PER UNIT-CONTRACT RATE (DPH & NON-DPH REVENUES) 687,200.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 | | | | | | | |
| COST PER UNIT-DPH RATE (DPH REVENUES ONLY) 687,200.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 | V V AMMINISTRAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF TH | 687,200.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| PUBLISHED RATE (MEDI-CAL PROVIDERS ONLY) | | | | | | | |
| UNDUPLICATED CLIENTS | UNDUPLICATED CLIENTS | | | | | | 110 |

¹Units of Service: Days, Client Day, Full Day/Half-Day ²Units of Time: MH Mode 15 = Minutes/MH Mode 10, SFC 20-25=Hours

Provider Number (same as line 7 on DPH 1):

Provider Name (same as line 8 on DPH 1): (OBOT)

APPENDIX B-2, Page 2 Document Date: 10/8/2010

| | | TOTAL | (Agency | AL FUND & | | RANT #1: | | RANT #2: | 2/1845 | ORDER #1: | | ORDER #2: |
|--|------|----------------------|-------------|---|-----|-------------------------------|----------|----------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| | Tra | roposed ansaction | Pro Trai | PREVENUE Oposed Isaction (01/10-06/30/11 | P | rant title) roposed ansaction | Pı | roposed insaction | Pı | pt. name) roposed insaction | P | pt. name) roposed insaction |
| POSITION TITLE | FTE | SALARIES | FTE | SALARIES | FTE | SALARIES | FTE | SALARIES | FTE | SALARIES | FTE | SALARIES |
| Program Psychiatrist | 0.50 | 86,455 | 0.50 | 86,455 | | | | | | | | |
| Social Work Associate | 3.90 | 191,474 | 3.90 | 191,474 | | | | | | | | |
| rogram Asst II | 1.00 | 39,626 | 1.00 | 39,626 | | | | | | | | |
| Clinical Social Worker III | 0.65 | 52,716 | 0.65 | 52,716 | | | | | | N | | |
| Nurse Practitioner III | 0.80 | 102,101 | 0.80 | 102,101 | | | | | | 2 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | · | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 21 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | * | | | | | | | | - | |
| TOTALS | 6.85 | 472,372 | 6.85 | \$472,372 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | r) | · | - | | - | | - | |
| EMPLOYEE FRINGE BENEFITS Benefits range from 21% to 30% | 28% | \$130,072 | 28% | \$130,072 | | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | | | |
| TOTAL SALARIES & BENEFITS | I | \$602,444 | | \$602,444 | | \$0 | ī | \$0 | 1 | \$0 | 1 | × |

DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

APPENDIX B-2, Page 3 Document Date: 10/8/2010

| (OBOT) |
|--------|
| |

| | TOTAL | GENERAL FUND & (Agency- generated) OTHER REVENUE | GRANT #1: | GRANT #2: (grant title) | WORK ORDER #1: (dept. name) | WORK ORDER #2: (dept. name) |
|--|-------------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | PROPOSED TRANSACTION | PROPOSED TRANSACTION | PROPOSED TRANSACTION | PROPOSED TRANSACTION | PROPOSED TRANSACTION | PROPOSED TRANSACTION |
| Expenditure Category | Term: 07/01/10-06/30/11 | Term: 07/01/10-06/30/11 | Term: | Term: | Term: | Term: |
| Rental of Property | | | | | | |
| Utilities(Elec, Water, Gas, Phone, Scavenger) | | | | | | |
| Office Supplies, Postage | 2,496 | 2,496 | | | | |
| Building Maintenance Supplies and Repair | | | | | | |
| Printing and Reproduction | | | | | | |
| Insurance | | | | | | |
| Staff Training | | | | | | |
| Staff Travel-(Local & Out of Town) | 0. | | | | | 2 |
| Rental of Equipment | | | | | | |
| CONSULTANT/SUBCONTRACTOR (Provide Names, Dates, Hours & Amounts) | | 31 | | | | |
| Pagers | 250 | 250 | | | | |
| Medical Supplies | 3,000 | 3,000 | | | | |
| | | | н | | | |
| OTHER | | | | | | |
| GAEL | 2,504 | 2,504 | | | | |
| Campus network charge | 2,877 | 2,877 | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

\$11,127 \$0 TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE \$11,127 \$0 \$0 \$0

CBHS BUDGET JUSTIFICATION Provider Number (same as line 7 on DPH 1): Provider Name (same as line 8 on DPH 1): (OBOT) Date: 10/08/2010 Fiscal Year: 2010-11 Salaries and Benefits Salaries FTE Program Psychiatrist will serve as an Addiction Specialist for the program and perform clinical evaluations and patient referrals; dispense, administer and prescribe buprenorphine. Minimum Qualifications: Board Certified Psychiatrist with DEA waiver for prescribing buprenorphine. 0.50 FTE x \$172,910 per year = \$86,455 0.5 Social Work Associates perform patient-centered counseling and harm reduction education; case management; methadone treatment planning; regulatory compliance; and patient referral. Minimum Qualifications: Licensed Drug and Alcohol Counselor. 3.90 FTE x \$49,096 per year (average) = \$191,474 \$191,474 3.90 Program Assistant II will provide general program assistance including billing, supply and equipment orders, reception, facility management, staff orientation, data collection, filing, record keeping, typing and mailing of project correspondence, word processing, photocopying and maintenance of client records. 1.00 FTE x \$39,626 per year = \$39,626 \$39,626 1.00 Clinical Social Worker III will provide social work services including housing, disability, referrals, and care coordination. Minimum Qualifications: Masters Level Social Worker. 0.65 FTE x \$81,102 per year = \$52,716 \$52,716 0.65 Nurse Practitioner III is the Clinic Director and will perform clinical assessments and referrals; dispense, administer, and prescribe buprenorphine via standardized procedures; supervise staff and manage General Fund NTP slots in San Francisco. Minimum Qualifications: Certified Nurse Practitioner. 0.80 FTE x \$102,101 0.80 \$127,626 per year = \$102,101 \$472,372 TOTAL SALARIES Benefits rate average = 28% \$130,072 TOTAL BENEFITS \$130,072 **TOTAL SALARIES & BENEFITS** \$602,444 **Operating Expenses** Occupancy: Rent: Utilities:

Total Occupancy:

\$0

| | 100 |
|------------------|----------|
| Materials and Su | upplies: |
| Office Supplies: | |

Building Maintenance:

Project-dedicated supplies and postage: \$2,496 is budgeted for reproduction paper, computer equipment, client provisions, office supplies such as furniture, staplers, lamps, tissue, envelopes, pens, folders, etc. based on prior years' experience in providing supplies for clinic staff. \$2,496 Printing/Reproduction: Program/Medical Supplies: Medical supplies: \$3,000 is budgeted for the medical supplies including but not \$3,000 limited to specimen cups and urine testing strips. **Total Materials and Supplies:** \$5,496 **General Operating:** Insurance: Staff Training: Rental of Equipment: Other General Operating: Pagers: \$250 is budgeted for the purchase and maintenance of pagers for specific program staff. \$250 GAEL Liability Assessment is budgeted at \$2,504 based on this year's assessment. \$2,504 Campus network charge: \$2,835 is budgeted for UCSF's network upgrade. 2,877 **Total General Operating:** \$5,631 Staff Travel (Local & Out of Town): \$0 Consultants/Subcontractors:

Total Consultants/Subcontractors:

\$0

TOTAL OPERATING COSTS:

\$11,127

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES: (If needed - A unit valued at \$5,000 or more)

\$0

TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (Salaries & Benefits plus Operating Costs):

Indirect Costs:

\$613,571 \$73,629

APPENDIX TOTAL:

\$687,200

DPH 2: Department of Public Heath Cost Reporting/Data Conection (CRDC)

| FISCAL YEAR | R: 2010-11 | | | APPENDIX B | 3, Page 1 | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------|--|--|--------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| LEGAL ENTITY NAME | (DSAAM) | | | | | | | | |
| PROVIDER NAME | | | | | | | | | |
| REPORTING UNIT NAME | OTOP Van Walden(71134), Bayview(72134), Sunnydaie(73134) | | | | | | | | |
| REPORTING UNI | 71134, 72134, 73 | 134 for dosing, cou | ınseling | | | | | | |
| MODE OF SVCS / SERVICE FUNCTION COD | E NTP-48 | NTP-48-I | | | | | | | |
| | | SA-Narcotic Tx | 1 | | | | | | |
| 1 | SA-Narcotic Tx Narc | Narc Replacement | 1 | | | | | | |
| | Replacement Therapy | | 1 | | 50000000 | | | | |
| SERVICE DESCRIPTION | - All Svcs | Counseling | #N/A | #N/A | #N/A | TOTAL | | | |
| CBHS FUNDING TERM | : 07/01/10-06/30/11 | 07/01/10-06/30/11 | | THE COURT | | | | | |
| FUNDING USES: | | | | | | | | | |
| SALARIES & EMPLOYEE BENEFITS | 529,900 | 93,512 | 2 | | | 623,4 | | | |
| OPERATING EXPENSI | 29,795 | 5,258 | 3 | | | 35,05 | | | |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY (COST \$5,000 AND OVER |) | | | | | | | | |
| SUBTOTAL DIRECT COSTS | 559,695 | 98,770 | | 0 | 0 1 | 658,46 | | | |
| INDIRECT COST AMOUN | 67,164 | 11,852 | | | | 79,01 | | | |
| TOTAL FUNDING USES | 626,859 | 110,622 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 737,48 | | | |
| CBHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES | | | | | | No. 10 State | | | |
| FEDERAL REVENUES - click below | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| STATE REVENUES - clíck below | | | | | | | | | |
| GRANTS - click below CFDA #: | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| 4,971 | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Please enter other here if not in pull down | | | | | | - | | | |
| PRIOR YEAR ROLL OVER - click below | | | | | | | | | |
| The state of the s | | | | | | | | | |
| WORK ORDERS - click below | | | | | | | | | |
| WORK ORDERS - CHEK BEIOW | | | | | | | | | |
| Please enter other here if not in pull down | | | | | | | | | |
| 3RD PARTY PAYOR REVENUES - click below | | | | | | | | | |
| SRD PART I PATOR REVEROES - CIICA BEIOW | | | | | | | | | |
| Please enter other here if not in pull down | | | | | | | | | |
| REALIGNMENT FUNDS | | | | | | | | | |
| COUNTY GENERAL FUND | | | | | **- | | | | |
| | | | NAME OF THE OWNER. | | | | | | |
| TOTAL CBHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SQURCES | | | the same of the sa | The state of the s | | | | | |
| CBHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES: | 李子子等 3 | (1) 数金数。 | (1) (1) (2) (2) (2) (3) (4) | . p. 14 (2.3) | 量 · 畫 · 北京公司 | Control State of | | | |
| FEDERAL REVENUES - click below | | | | | | - CALLERY W | | | |
| Drug Medical | 17,536 | 3,094 | | | | 20,630 | | | |
| STATE REVENUES - click below | | | | | | - | | | |
| County Other | 609,323 | 107,528 | | | | 716,851 | | | |
| GRANTS/PROJECTS - click below CFDA #: | | | | | | | | | |
| WORK ORDERS - click below | | | | | | | | | |
| Please enter other here if not in pull down | | | | | | - | | | |
| BRD PARTY PAYOR REVENUES - click below | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Please enter other here if not in pull down | | | | | | | | | |
| COUNTY GENERAL FUND | | | | | | - | | | |
| TOTAL CBHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES | | 110,622 | | (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) | · · · · · / · · 李也 | 737,481 | | | |
| TOTAL DPH REVENUES | 626,859 | 110.622 | 10.00 | | | 737,481 | | | |
| NON-DPH REVENUES - click below | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL NON-DPH REVENUES | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| TOTAL REVENUES (DPH AND NON-DPH) | 626,859 | 110,622 | 建 联合建筑。引 | | | 737,481 | | | |
| CBHS UNITS OF SVCS/TIME AND UNIT COST: | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OF SERVICE ¹ | 47,634 | 8,704 | *** | | | | | | |
| UNITS OF TIME ² | | | | | | | | | |
| COST PER UNIT-CONTRACT RATE (DPH & NON-DPH REVENUES) | 13.16 | 12.71 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | | |
| COST PER UNIT-DPH RATE (DPH REVENUES ONLY) | 13.16 | 12.71 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | | |
| PUBLISHED RATE (MEDI-CAL PROVIDERS ONLY) | 13.10 | 12.11 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | | |
| | | | | | | 306 | | | |
| UNDUPLICATED CLIENTS | | | | | | | | | |

¹Units of Service: Days, Client Day, Full Day/Half-Day

²Units of Time: MH Mode 15 = Minutes/MH Mode 10, SFC 20-25=Hours

Provider Number (same as line 7 on DPH 1):
Provider Name (same as line 8 on DPH 1): (OTOP VANS)

APPENDIX B-3, Page 2
Document Date: 10/8/2010

| | | TOTAL | (Agenc | RAL FUND & y-generated) R REVENUE | | tANT #1: | _ | RANT #2: | | ORDER #1: | | (ORDER #2: | |
|---|------|-------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|-----|----------------------------|----------|----------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|--|
| | Tra | Proposed Transaction | | Proposed Transaction | | Proposed Transaction Term: | | Proposed Transaction Term: | | Proposed Transaction Term: | | Proposed Transaction Term: | |
| POSITION TITLE | FTE | SALARIES | FTE | SALARIES | FTE | SALARIES | FTE | SALARIES | FTE | SALARIES | FTE | SALARIES | |
| rogram Physician/Medical Director | 0.30 | 51,870 | 0.30 | 51,870 | | | | | | | | | |
| ocial Work Associate | 5.50 | 274,162 | 5.50 | 274,162 | | | | | | | | | |
| Nurse Practitioner II | 0.20 | 28,824 | 0.20 | 28,824 | | | | | | | | | |
| Clinical Nurse II | 0.80 | 101,906 | 0.80 | 101,906 | Ŋ. | | | | | | | | |
| Project Assistant II | 0.75 | 29,720 | 0.75 | 29,720 | | 6 | | | | 0. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTALS | 7.55 | \$486,482 | 7.55 | \$486,482 | | |] | | 1 | | 1 | 18 | |
| MPLOYEE FRINGE BENEFITS senefits range from 21% to 30% | 28% | \$136,930 | 28% | \$136,930 | | 1 | <u> </u> | | 1 | <u> </u> | | L | |

DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

| APPENDIX B-3 | , Page 3 |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| Document Date: | 10/8/2010 |

| Provider Number (same as line 7 on DPH 1): | |
|--|-------------|
| Provider Name (same as line 8 on DPH 1): | (OTOP VANS) |

| | TOTAL | GENERAL FUND & (Agency- generated) OTHER REVENUE PROPOSED | GRANT #1: (grant title) | GRANT #2: (grant title) PROPOSED | WORK ORDER #1:(dept. name) | WORK ORDER #2: (dept. name) |
|--|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | TRANSACTION | TRANSACTION | TRANSACTION | TRANSACTION | TRANSACTION | TRANSACTION |
| Expenditure Category | Term: 07/01/10-06/30/11 | Term: 07/01/10-06/30/11 | Term: | Term: | Term: | Term: |
| Rental of Property | | | | | | |
| Utilities(Elec, Water, Gas, Phone, Scavenger) | 1,500 | 1,500 | | | | |
| Office Supplies, Postage | 11,154 | 11,154 | | | | |
| Building Maintenance Supplies and Repair | 250 | 250 | | | | |
| Printing and Reproduction | 300 | 300 | | | | |
| Insurance | | | | | | |
| Staff Training | | | | | | |
| Staff Travel-(Local & Out of Town) | | | | | | |
| Rental of Equipment | | | | | | |
| CONSULTANT/SUBCONTRACTOR (Provide Names, Dates, Hours & Amounts) | | | | | | |
| Medical Supplies | 3,000 | 3,000 | | | | |
| Computers, other computer equipment and supplies | 3,000 | 3,000 | | | | |
| Temp Help | 10,000 | 10,000 | 1 | | 3. | |
| Pagers | 100 | 100 | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | | | |
| GAEL Assessment | 2,578 | 2,578 | | | | |
| Campus network charge | 3,171 | 3,171 | | | | |
| | | | × | | | - |

TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE \$35,053 \$35,053 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0

DPH 2: Department of rublic Heath Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

| DPH 2: Department or rub | | | | APPENDIX B- | | * ** | | |
|--|--------------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| LEGAL ENTITY NAME | | | | PROVIDER # | | | | |
| | ME: (HIV SET ASIDE) | | | | | | | |
| THOTOERT | | , | tox), 83134(OTOP | MM ISIS), 87134(H | IIV Services), 8013 | 4(Stablization MN | | |
| REPORTING UNIT NAME: | | | | | | | | |
| REPORTING UNIT | 38134, 38143, 831 | 134, 87134, 80134 | , 71134, 72134, 73 | 134 | | | | |
| MODE OF SVCS / SERVICE FUNCTION CODE | Anc-65 | | | | | | | |
| | SA-Ancillary Svcs HIV Early | | | | | | | |
| SERVICE DESCRIPTION | Intervention | #N/A | * #N/A | #N/A | #N/A | TOTAL | | |
| CBHS FUNDING TERM | 07/01/10-06/30/11 | # 1.1 % = 11 11 | 1. 5. 19814 X 1244 | | | 3.350.106.2 | | |
| FUNDING USES: | | | | | | | | |
| SALARIES & EMPLOYEE BENEFITS | | | . | ļ | ļ ——— | 386,77 | | |
| OPERATING EXPENSE | | | | | | 13,08 | | |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY (COST \$5,000 AND OVER | | | | - | | | | |
| SUBTOTAL DIRECT COSTS | | | | | | | | |
| INDIRECT COST AMOUNT | | | | ļ | | 47,98 | | |
| TOTAL FUNDING USES: | 447,843 | 0 | | | 0 | 447,84 | | |
| CBHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES | | | | | | 9.82度為 | | |
| FEDERAL REVENUES - click below | | | - | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| STATE REVENUES - click below | | | | | | | | |
| GRANTS - click below CFDA #: | | | | | | | | |
| Please enter other here if not in pull down | | | | | | | | |
| PRIOR YEAR ROLL OVER - click below | | | | | | | | |
| WORK ORDERS - click below | | | | | - | - | | |
| Please enter other here if not in pull down | | | | | | | | |
| 3RD PARTY PAYOR REVENUES - click below | | | | | | | | |
| * | | | | | | | | |
| Please enter other here if not in pull down | | | | 7.77 | | | | |
| REALIGNMENT FUNDS | | | | | | | | |
| COUNTY GENERAL FUND | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL CBHS MENTAL HEALTH PUNDING SOURCES | | | | | | S Transper - A | | |
| CBHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES | a 10 数律 10 | 1.2 (***)的 | 计模型 治疗 | A. 新星之间。 | 1200 | | | |
| FEDERAL REVENUES - click below | | | | | | | | |
| HIV Set-Aside | 447,843 | | | | | 447,843 | | |
| STATE REVENUES - click below | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | • | | |
| GRANTS/PROJECTS - click below CFDA #: | | | | | * | , | | |
| | | | | | | - | | |
| Please enter other here if not in pull down | | | | | | | | |
| WORK ORDERS - click below | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Please enter other here if not in pull down | | | | | | | | |
| 3RD PARTY PAYOR REVENUES - click below | | | | | | | | |
| | 22-29-20 | | | | | | | |
| Please enter other here if not in pull down | | | | | | | | |
| COUNTY GENERAL FUND | | WARRENCE CONTROL OF | | | | • | | |
| TOTAL CBHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES | 447,843 | 14(0) (\$1) (************************************ | | | arterige" (Fig. 8) | 447,843 | | |
| TOTAL DPH REVENUES | | | A. S. S. S. S. | | 5.04m () () () | 447,843 | | |
| NON-DPH REVENUES - click below | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL NON DRU DEVENUES | | | | 0 | | | | |
| TOTAL NON-DPH REVENUES | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | | |
| TOTAL REVENUES (DPH AND NON-DPH) | 447,843 | d gas a s | B 14.676 1 | | | 447,843 | | |
| CBHS UNITS OF SVCS/TIME AND UNIT COST: | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OF SERVICE ¹ | 6,175 | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OF TIME ² | | | | | | | | |
| COST PER UNIT-CONTRACT RATE (DPH & NON-DPH REVENUES) | 72.53 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | |
| COST PER UNIT-DPH RATE (DPH REVENUES ONLY) | 72.53 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | |
| PUBLISHED RATE (MEDI-CAL PROVIDERS ONLY) | | | | | | | | |
| UNDUPLICATED CLIENTS | | | | | | 1,198 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

¹Units of Service: Days, Client Day, Full Day/Half-Day

²Units of Time: MH Mode 15 = Minutes/MH Mode 10, SFC 20-25=Hours

Provider Number (same as line 7 on DPH 1):

Provider Name (same as line 8 on DPH 1): (HIV SET ASIDE)

APPENDIX B-4, Page 2
Document Date: 10/8/2010

| | | TOTAL | (Agenc | RAL FUND & y-generated) R REVENUE | | RANT #1: | | RANT #2: | | (ORDER #1: pt. name) | 5 00 1000 | ORDER #2: |
|---|------|--|--------|---|-----|----------|-----|----------|-----|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Tra | roposed insaction 7/01/10-06/30/11 | Tra | oposed nsaction 7/01/10-06/30/11 | | | | | | | | |
| POSITION TITLE | FTE | SALARIES | FTE | SALARIES | FTE | SALARIES | FTE | SALARIES | FTE | SALARIES | FTE | SALARIES |
| Physician/Medical Director | 0.10 | 17,290 | 0.10 | 17,290 | | | ļ | | | | | |
| Program Physician | 0.19 | 34,969 | 0.19 | 34,969 | | | ļ | | | | | |
| Social Work Associate | 1.05 | 55,216 | 1.05 | 55,216 | | | | | | | | |
| Nurse Practitioner II | 0.32 | 46,406 | 0.32 | 46,406 | | | ļ | | | | | ļ |
| Clinical Social Worker | 0.45 | 36,370 | 0.45 | 36,370 | | | | | | | | L |
| Program Intake Manager | 0.50 | 28,423 | 0.50 | 28,423 | | | ļ | | | | | |
| Project Assistant II | 1.35 | 53,496 | 1.35 | 53,496 | | | | | | | | |
| Office Manager | 0.60 | 30,900 | 0.60 | 30,900 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTALS | 4.56 | \$303,070 | 4.56 | \$303,070 | | | | | | | | |
| EMPLOYEE FRINGE BENEFITS Benefits range from 21% to 30% | 28% | \$83,709 | 28% | \$83,709 |] | | 1 | | 1 | | l | |
| Benefits range from 21% to 30% TOTAL SALARIES & BENEFITS | | \$386,779 |] | \$386,779 | 1 | \$0 | 7 | \$0 | 1 | \$0 | 1 | |

DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

APPENDIX B-4, Page 3
Document Date: 10/8/2010

| (HIV SET ASIDE) |
|-----------------|
| |

| | TOTAL | GENERAL FUND & (Agency-generated) OTHER REVENUE | GRANT #1: (grant title) | GRANT #2: (grant title) | WORK ORDER #1: (dept. name) | WORK ORDER #2: (dept. name) |
|--|-------------------------|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | PROPOSED TRANSACTION | PROPOSED TRANSACTION | PROPOSED TRANSACTION | PROPOSED TRANSACTION | PROPOSED TRANSACTION | PROPOSED TRANSACTION |
| Expenditure Category | Term: 07/01/10-06/30/11 | Term: 07/01/10-06/30/11 | Term: | Term: | Term: | Term: |
| Rental of Property | | | | | | |
| Utilities(Elec, Water, Gas, Phone, Scavenger) | | | | | | |
| Office Supplies, Postage | 1,860 | 1,860 | | | | - |
| Building Maintenance Supplies and Repair | | | | | | |
| Printing and Reproduction | | | | | | |
| Insurance | | | | | | |
| Pagers | 200 | 200 | | | | |
| Staff Travel-(Local & Out of Town) | 8 | | | | | |
| Rental of Equipment CONSULTANT/SUBCONTRACTOR (Provide Names, Dates, Hours & Amounts) | | | | | | |
| Computers, other computer equipment and supplies | 2,500 | 2,500 | | | | |
| Medical Supplies | 1,000 | 1,000 | | | | |
| | | T | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | | | |
| Other Expenses - Emp Benefits | 4,000 | 4,000 | | | | |
| GAEL Assessment | 1,606 | 1,606 | | | | |
| Campus network charge | 1,915 | 1,915 | | | * | |
| | | | | | | |

TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE \$13,081 \$13,081 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0

DPH 6: Contract-Wide Indirect Detail

CONTRACTOR NAME: SFGH DSAAN

| DATE: 10/08/2010 | FISCAL YEAR: 2010- | 11 |
|---|--------------------|--|
| LEGAL ENTITY #: 00117 | | 35 83 35 83 |
| | | |
| 1. SALARIES & BENEFITS | | 0.(-1 |
| Position Title | FTE | Salaries |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | |
| | , | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | 2 | |
| | | ************************************** |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | 25 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | 100 |
| | | |
| | | |
| `````````````````````````````````````` | | 1 . |
| EMPLOYEE FRINGE BENEFITS | | |
| TOTAL SALARIES & BENEFITS | | |
| 7 | - | |
| 2. OPERATING COSTS | A | |
| Expenditure Category | Amount | |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| TOTAL OPERATING COSTS | \$ - | |
| TOTAL OF EIGHTING COOLS | | |
| TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS | \$ 311,404 | |
| (Salaries & Benefits + Operating Costs) | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Appendix C Insurance Waiver



CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

WILLIE L. BROWN, JR. MAYOR

MEMORANDUM

TO:

Galen Leung, Director

DPH Office of Contract Management

FROM:

Nancy Johnston-Bellard,

Deputy Risk Manager

DATE:

October 22, 2003

RE:

Request for Approval to Waive Requirement for Proof of Insurance

for Regents of the University of California

In response to your request, Risk Management hereby grants authorization to use the following language in lieu of the Certificate of Insurance and Endorsements for contracts between the City and County of San Francisco and Regents of the University of California.

CONTRACTOR and CITY agree that each party will maintain in force, throughout the term of this Agreement, a program of insurance and/or self-insurance of sufficient scope and amount to permit each party to discharge promptly any obligations each incurs by operation of this agreement. A certificate of insurance is not required from either party.

We ask the Office of Contract Administration, Purchasing to share this information with their staff.

cc: Errol Fitzpatrick
Risk Management Staff
Judith Blackwell
Mike Ward

City Hall, Room 370

1 Dr. Carlion B. Goodlett Place, San Francisco, CA 94102
Telephone (415) 554-6278; Fax (415) 554-6168

Appendix D Additional Terms

1. HIPAA

The parties acknowledge that City is a Covered Entity as defined in the Healthcare Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 ("HIPAA") and is therefore required to abide by the Privacy Rule contained therein. The parties further agree that Contractor falls within the following definition under the HIPAA regulations:

| \boxtimes | A Covered Entity subject to HIPAA and the Privacy Rule contained therein; or |
|-------------|---|
| | A Business Associate subject to the terms set forth in Appendix E; |
| | Not Applicable, Contractor will not have access to Protected Health Information |

2. THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARIES

No third parties are intended by the parties hereto to be third-party beneficiaries under this Agreement, and no action to enforce the terms of this Agreement may be brought against either party by any person who is not a party hereto.

3. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Contractor certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that:

- A. No federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of Contractor to any persons for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or an employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any federal grant, the entering into of any federal cooperative agreement, or the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of a federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement.
- B. If any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any persons for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with this federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement, Contractor shall complete and submit the appropriate Federal form, in accordance with the form's instructions..
- C. Contractor shall require the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers, (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans and cooperation agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.
- D. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

4. MATERIALS REVIEW

Except for production or distribution pursuant to a valid Public Records Act request, Contractor agrees that all materials, including print, audio, video, and electronic materials, developed, produced, or distributed in accordance with Appendix A and with funding under this Agreement shall be subject to a thirty (30) working day review and approval by the Contract Administrator prior to such production, development or distribution. A failure by the City to notify Contractor of objections to the materials within said thirty- (30) working day period shall be deemed approval of the materials.

5. CALIFORNIA STATE ENTITY

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, the provisions of Sections 8, 23, 36, 38, 42, 46, 57, and 59 of this Agreement are enforceable only to the extent such provisions are applicable to a California state entity and constitutional corporation and are required by applicable law.

P-500 (5-10) November 1, 2010

Appendix E Omitted By Agreement of the Parties

P-500 (5-10) November 1, 2010

Appendix F Invoice

P-500 (5-10) November 1, 2010

APPENDIX F- 1 07/01/10- 6/30/11

PAGE A

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH CONTRACTOR MONTHLY FEE FOR SERVICE STATEMENT OF DELIVERABLES AND INVOICE

| | | | | | | Control Nu | mber | _ | | Invoice Nur | nber |
|--|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|---|----------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| CONTRACTOR: University of | California | at San | Francisco | • | | HP# | | | 6908 | | 100 |
| Address: 1001 Portrero | | | 2 | | | | 2005 7000 | | | | |
| San Francisc | o, CA 941 | 10 | | | | Contra | ct Direct | Purchase | (DP) No. | | |
| Telephone: 415-206-6479 FAX: 415-206-6875 | | | | | | | | Fund | Source: | General F | und |
| CONTRACT NAME: DSAAM | | | | | | | • | Grant Cod | e/Detail: HMH | SCCRES227 | |
| Section and the section of the secti | | | | | | | | Invoicing | Period: 07/01 | /10- 6/30/11 | |
| APPENDIX TERM: 07/01/10- 6/30/1 | 1 | | | | | | | FINAL | invoice | (check | if Yes) |
| PROGRAM EXHIBIT: OTOP | | | | | | | | ACE Con | trol No | | |
| | | | | | | | • | -OL 0011 | aron no. | | |
| | 70 / 1 | ₩ | Total Con | tracted | Delivered | THIS PERIOD | Delivere | d to Date | % OF TOTA | | aining |
| | 2 | | Exhibit | UDC | Ext | ibit UDC | Exhib | it UDC | Exhibit UDC | | erables it UDC |
| Unduplicated Clients fo | r Exhibit: | | 417 | 7 | | 2 | | | | 4 | 17 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deliverables | Total Co UOS & | ntracted Clients | Delivered PERIO UOS & C | OC. | UNIT RATE | AMOUNT DUE | 200000000000000000000000000000000000000 | d to Date Clients | % OF TOTAL | Delive | aining erables Clients |
| eplacement Therapy-ALL | 67,753 | 417 | | | \$12.21 | | | | | | |
| eplacement Therapy- Ind counselin | 12,375 | 417 | | | \$12.53 | | | | | | |
| | | 447 | | | 644.00 | , | 1 | | | | |
| Replacement Therapy-group | 4,455 | 417 | | | \$11.60 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 2 4 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| Totals | | 417 | | | | | | | | _ | |
| Totals | | 411 | 7/ | OTAL E | XPENSES | | NOTES | | | | |
| | | | | | nt Recovery | | NO IES | | | | |
| | 5 | | | Other A | djustments | | | | | | |
| | | | R | EIMBU | RSEMENT | its | | | | | |
| ertify that the information provided above is accordance with the contract approved for same aims are maintained in our office at the addr | ervices provi | ded under | | | | | | | | 0.51 | |
| Signature: | | | | | 2007 7879 | Date: | | | | | |
| Title: | | | | | | | | | 3. 10. | | |
| | | - | | | | | | | | | |
| end to: SF Department 101 Grove St | of Public | Health | | | | SFDPH Authoriz | ation For | Payment: | | | |
| San Francisco, Attn: DPH Offi | | | ents | | Ву:_ | | | | Dat | e: | |
| lo\master\invxfffs.xls | | | | | | | | | | | (5/24/00 |

o:\cto\master\invxffs.xts

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH CONTRACTOR STATEMENT OF DELIVERABLES AND INVOICE

EXHIBIT F 2 PAGE A

Regents of the University of California

CONTRACTOR:

| San Francisco, CA 94110 | | | FUND SOURCE: | General Fu | nd |
|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Telephone 415-206-6479 | | | INVOICING PERIOD: | 7-1-2010- | 6-30-11 |
| CONTRACT TERM: 7-1-2010-6-30-11 | | | | | |
| CONTRACT NAME: DSAAM | | C | ontract PO Number | | |
| OGRAM / EXHIBIT: Narcotic Therapy- OBOT | | | į | | |
| DELIVERABLES | TOTAL CONTRACTED UOS | UOS DELIVERED THIS PERIOD | UOS DELIVERED TO DATE | % OF TOTAL | REMAINING DELIVERABLES |
| Narcotic Therapy | 110 clients | • | | | |
| | 110 Ollotto | ** | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | 1 18 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| <u> </u> | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| EXPENDITURES | BUDGET | EXPENSES THIS PERIOD | EXPENSES TO DATE | % OF BUDGET | REMAINING BALANCE |
| Total Salaries (See Page B) | \$472,372 | THIS PERIOD | IODAIL | DODGET | BALANCE |
| Fringe Benefits | \$130,072 | | | | |
| Total Personnel Expenses | \$602,444 | | | - | |
| Operating Expenses: | | | | | |
| Utilities | \$2,496 | | | | |
| Program Supplies | \$3,250 | | | | |
| Insurance | | | | | |
| Staff Training | 00.504 | | | | |
| GAEL Network recharge | \$2,504 \$2,877 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Total Operating Expenses | \$11,127 | | | | |
| Capital Expenditures | | | | | |
| TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES | \$613,571 | | | | |
| Indirect Expenses | \$73,629 | | | | |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | \$687,200 | | | | |
| LESS: Initial Payment Recovery | | 78 | | | |
| Other Adjustments | | | | | |
| REIMBURSEMENT | | | | | |

STATEMENT OF DELIVERABLES AND INVOICE

CONTRACTOR: Regemts of the University of California at San Francisco

| Address: UCSF Accounti | 0 ing Office | Contract Control Number | | | HP11-63180 | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|
| 1001 Poi San Fran | rtrero Ave 7M12 ccisco, CA 94110 5-206-6479 | | | FUND SOURCE | : Sheriff Work | Order | | | |
| CONTRACT TERM: 7-1-2010-6-30-1 | 1 | | | INVOICING PERIOD | 7-1-2010-6- | 30-11 | | | |
| CONTRACT NAME: DSAAM | | | | | | | | | |
| PROGRAM / EXHIBIT: Narcotic Therap | py- OBOT | | | Contract PO Number | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| DETAIL PERSONNEL EX | KPENDITURES | | | | | | | | |
| | | BUDGETED | EXPENSES | EXPENSES | % OF | REMAINING | | | |
| PERSONNEL | FTE | SALARY | THIS PERIOD | TO DATE | BUDGET | BALANCE | | | |
| Program Psychiatrist | .50 | 86,455 | | | | | | | |
| Social Work Associate | 3.90 | 191,474 | | | | | | | |
| Program Asst II Clinical Social Worker III | 1.00 | 39,626 52,716 | | | | | | | |
| Nurse Practioner III | .65 | 102,101 | * * *** | | | | | | |
| indise Fractioner III | .00 | 102,101 | | | | | | | |
| | | *** | · | | + | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 340 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL SALARIES | 6.85 | \$472,372 | | | | | | | |
| I certify that the information provided | | | e and accurate: the am | ount requested for rein | nhursement is in | | | | |
| | | | | Commence of the Commence of th | | | | | |
| accordance with the budget approved | | services provided und | er the provision of that | contract. Full justifica | mon and backup | TOT | | | |
| those claims are in our office at the ac | ddress indicated. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Certified By: | | | | Date: _ | | | | |
| | Title: | | | | | | | | |

APPENDIX F- 3 07/01/10- 6/30/11

PAGE A

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH CONTRACTOR MONTHLY FEE FOR SERVICE STATEMENT OF DELIVERABLES AND INVOICE

| | | | | | | Control Nu | mber | Inv | roice Number | |
|---|--------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------|---|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| CONTRACTOR: University of (| | | | co | | HP# | | 6908 | 100 | |
| Address: 1001 Portrero | | | 2 | | | - | | | | |
| San Francisco | o, CA 941 | 110 | | | | Contra | ct Direct Purchase | (DP) No. | | |
| Telephone: 415-206-6479 | | | | | | | Fund | Source: Ge | eneral Fund | |
| FAX: 415-206-6875 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Grant Cod | de/Detail: HMHSC | CRES227 | |
| CONTRACT NAME: DSAAM | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Invoicing | g Period: 07/01/10 | - 6/30/11 | |
| APPENDIX TERM: 07/01/10- 6/30/1 | ı | | | | | | EINAL | invoice | (check if Yes) | |
| PROGRAM EXHIBIT: Vans | | | | | | | INAL | IIIVOICE | (Check ii Tes) | |
| | | | | | | | ACE Con | trol No. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| - N 8 1 - N | 10000 | 3.000 K K | H | | ı | | 11 / | | Remaining | |
| | 2.9 | | Total Co Exhibit | ntracted t UDC | 20 - A 2027 Y 20 Y 20 C 20 C 20 C 20 C 20 C 20 C 20 | THIS PERIOD | Delivered to Date Exhibit UDC | % OF TOTAL Exhibit UDC | Deliverables | |
| | F - 1-11-14 | | - | | | | | | Exhibit UDC | |
| Unduplicated Clients for | EXHIBIT | : | 30 | 00 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | , | | | | | , | | | | |
| Deliverables | | ontracted | Delivere PER | | UNIT RATE | AMOUNT DUE | Delivered to Date | % OF TOTAL | Remaining Deliverables | |
| | UOS & | Clients | UOS & | 1000000 | | | UOS & Clients | UOS & Clients | UOS & Clients | |
| Replacement Therapy-ALL | 47,634 | 306 | | | \$13.16 | | | | | |
| Danisasment Thereny, and assessing | 8,704 | 306 | | | \$12.71 | | | | | |
| Replacement Therapy- Ind counseling | | | | | | ~ | | | | |
| | | V/r | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| * | | | | | | | | * | | |
| | | | | | 18 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Totals | | 306 | | | | | | | | |
| · Julio | | | T | OTAL F | XPENSES | | NOTES: | | | |
| | | Li | | | t Recovery | - | | | | |
| | | | | | djustments | | | | | |
| | | | R | REIMBU | RSEMENT | | | | | |
| certify that the information provided above is, t | o the best o | of my know | vledae, comp | olete and a | ccurate; the am | ount requested for re | eimbursement is | | | |
| n accordance with the contract approved for se claims are maintained in our office at the addres | rvices provi | ided under | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Datas | | | | |
| Signature: | | - | | | | Date: _ | | | | |
| Title: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Compared to A. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Send to: SF Department of | of Public | Health | | | 9 | SFDPH Authoriza | ition For Payment: | | | |
| 101 Grove St | | | | | | | | | | |
| San Francisco, C | | | anta | | By: _ | | | Date: _ | | |
| Attn: DPH Office | contra | ct Paym | ients | | | | | | (5/24/06) | |

PAGE A

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH CONTRACTOR MONTHLY FEE FOR SERVICE STATEMENT OF DELIVERABLES AND INVOICE

| | | | | | | | Control Nu | mber | | | lnv | oice Num | 1ber |
|---|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------|---|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|----------|
| | University of 0 | | | | 0 | | HP# | |] , | 69 | 800 | | 100 |
| Address: | 1001 Portrero San Francisco | | | 2 | | | Contro | nt Direct | Purchase | (DD) No | | | |
| | San Francisco | J, UM 34 1 | 10 | | | | Contra | ot Direct | ruichase | (DP) NO. | | | |
| Telephone: | 415-206-6479 | | | | | | | | Fund | Source: | Ge | eneral Fu | ınd |
| FAX: | 415-206-6875 | | | | | | | | | | | 00000 | |
| CONTRACT NAME: | DSAAM | | | | | | | | Grant Cod | e/Detail: | HMHSC | CRES227 | |
| CONTRACT NAME. | DOMIN | | | | | | | | Invoicing | Period: | 07/01/10 | - 6/30/11 | |
| APPENDIX TERM: | 07/01/10- 6/30/1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROGRAM EXHIBIT: | OTOD HIV Cat a | -14- | | | | | | | FINAL | invoice | | (check if | f Yes) |
| PROGRAM EXHIBIT. | OTOF HIV Set a | side | | | | | | | ACE Con | trol No. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | , | | | V | | |
| | | DOTO PROVIDE | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | Dame | ala la a |
| | * 5 | | , ra. | Total Co | | ti . | THIS PERIOD ibit UDC | 2000 00 000 | ed to Date | % OF | TOTAL | Rema Delive | |
| asi'ı Tı | 1 1 7 7 | · F. J. 11-14 | | | | | | - | - CODO | LATIO | | Exhibit | 14-27 |
| Unduplicat | ted Clients for | Exhibit | : | 1,1 | 98 | | | | i | | § | 1,1 | 98 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | II D.II. | 4 TUILO | 1 | | 1 | | | | B.03.000 | |
| Delivera | bles | | ontracted Clients | Delivere PERI | IOD | UNIT RATE | AMOUNT DUE | | ed to Date & Clients | . % OF 7 | | Rema Deliver | rables |
| IIV F 1-4 | | _ | | UOS & | Clients | ¢70 го | ··· · · · · | | 1 | | Olloras | UOS & | Clients |
| HIV Early Intervention | n . | 6,175 | 1,198 | | | \$72.53 | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | * * | ļ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | * | | |
| | | | | | | * | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Totals | | 1,198 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | , | | | OTAL E | XPENSES | | NOTES | !i. | | | | |
| | | | L | ESS: Initia | | nt Recovery | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | - | | djustments RSEMENT | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | NO EMILITY I | | | | | | | |
| certify that the information accordance with the con- | n provided above is, tract approved for se | to the best o | of my know ided under | vledge, comp | olete and a | accurate; the am | ount requested for r tification and backup | eimbursen | nent is or those | 14 | | | |
| aims are maintained in ou | ur office at the addre | ss indicated | l _e | | | • | | | | | | | |
| Signature: _ | | | | | | | Date: | | | | | | |
| Title | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ,,,,, | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| end to: | SF Department | of Dublic | Health | | | | SFDPH Authoriz | ation For | Daymont | | | | |
| | 101 Grove St | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | San Francisco, | | | onte | | Ву:_ | * | | | | Date: _ | | |
| | Attn: DPH Offic | e Contra | ct raym | rents | | | | | | | | | |

o:\cto\master\invxffs.xds

Budget Summary-FFS

Appendix B-1 (7/01/10 - 6/30/11): OTOP

| Unit Description | Number of UOS | | Unit Rate | | Maximum Compensation |
|-----------------------|---------------|--------|--------------|---|-------------------------|
| Replacement Therapy | 67753 | x | 12.21 | = | \$827,127 |
| Individual Counseling | 12375 | x | 12.53 | - | \$155,086 |
| Group Counseling | 4455 | x | 11.60 | = | \$51,695 |
| , | TOTAL BUDG | ET FOR | APPENDIX B-1 | = | \$1,033,909 |

Appendix B-2 OBOT Cost Reimbursement

\$687,200

Appendix B-3 (7/01/10 - 06/30/11):

Qtop Vans

| Unit Description | Number of UOS | 3 | Unit Rate | | Maximum Compensation |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------|--------------|---|-------------------------|
| Replacement Therapy | 47,634 | x | 13.16 | = | \$626,859 |
| Individual Counseling | 9704 110,000 | x | 12.71 | = | \$110,622 |
| | TOTAL BUDG | GET FOR | APPENDIX B-3 | = | \$737,481 |

Appendix B-4 (7/01/10 - 06/30/11):

HIV Set Aside

| Unit Description | Number of UOS | | Unit Rate | | Maximum Compensation |
|---------------------|---------------|-------|--------------|---|-------------------------|
| Replacement Therapy | 6175 | x | 72,53 | = | \$447,843 |
| | TOTAL BUDGI | T FOR | APPENDIX B-4 | = | \$447,843 |

TOTAL BUDGET FOR DSAAM

\$2,906,433

President, District 5 BOARD of SUPERVISORS



City Hall
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244
San Francisco 94102-4689
Tel. No. 554-7630
Fax No. 554-7634
TDD/TTY No. 544-5227

BOS-11, COB, LES Dept, Departy atty, B+F1 GAO

London Breed

| | | 8 | SAN SAN |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| | PRESIDENTIA | LACTION | ECEI Frank 23 |
| Date: | 5/20/16 | | PH CERT |
| To: | Angela Calvillo, Clerk of the Boa | ard of Supervisors | 4: 56 |
| Madam Cle Pursuant to | erk, o Board Rules, I am hereby: | | C 7 |
| | Waiving 30-Day Rule (Board Rule N | o. 3.23) | |
| | File No. | | _ |
| | Title. | (Primary Sponsor) | <u></u> |
| \boxtimes | Transferring (Board Rule No. 3.3) | | |
| | File No. 160314 | Department (Primary Sponsor) | <u>/</u> |
| | Title. Resolution retroactively | | i |
| | From: Budget & Finance | | Committee |
| | To: Government Audit & | Oversight | Committee |
| | Assigning Temporary Committee | e Appointment (Board Ru | le No. 3.1) |
| 5 | Supervisor | y and y | |
| | Replacing Supervisor | | |
| | For: (Date) | (Committee) | Meeting |

London Breed, President Board of Supervisors

COB, GAO, Leg Dup

Member, Board of Supervisors
District 3



City and County of San Francisco

AARON PESKIN 佩斯金 市參事

DATE:

June 9, 2016

TO:

Angela Calvillo

Clerk of the Board of Supervisors

FROM:

Supervisor Aaron Peskin

Chairperson

RE:

Government Audit and Oversight Committee

COMMITTEE REPORTS

Pursuant to Board Rule 4.20, as Chair of the Government Audit and Oversight Committee, I have deemed the following matters are of an urgent nature and request they be considered by the full Board on June 21, 2016, as Committee Reports:

160547

Memorandum of Understanding - International Federation of Professional and Technical Engineers, Local 21

Ordinance adopting and implementing Amendment No. 1 to the FYs 2014-2017 Memorandum of Understanding between the City and County of San Francisco and International Federation of Professional and Technical Engineers, Local 21 by implementing specified terms and conditions of employment for FYs 2016-2017.

160548

Memorandum of Understanding - Service Employees International Union, Local 1021

Ordinance adopting and implementing Amendment No. 1 to the FYs 2014-2017 Memorandum of Understanding between the City and County of San Francisco and Service Employees International Union, Local 1021, by implementing specified terms and conditions of employment for FYs 2016-2017.

160549 Compensation for Unrepresented Employees

Ordinance fixing compensation for persons employed by the City and County of San Francisco whose compensation is subject to the provisions of Charter, Section A8.409, in job codes not represented by an employee organization, and establishing working schedules and other terms and conditions of employment and, methods of payment, effective July 1, 2016.



City and County of San Francisco

AARON PESKIN

佩斯金 市參事

160665

Memorandum of Understanding - Service Employees International Union, Local 1021: Staff & Per Diem Nurses

Ordinance adopting and implementing the Memorandum of Understanding between the City and County of San Francisco and Service Employees International Union, Local 1021: Staff & Per Diem Nurses to be effective July 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017.

160666

Memorandum of Understanding - Teamsters, Local 856: Supervising Registered Nurses

Ordinance adopting and implementing the Memorandum of Understanding between the City and County of San Francisco and Teamsters, Local 856: Supervising Registered Nurses to be effective July 1, 2016, through June 30, 2019.

160512

Contract Agreement - Walgreen Co. - Pharmacy Services - Not To Exceed \$19,600,000

Resolution approving a contract between the Department of Public Health and Walgreen Co., to provide pharmacy services under the federal drug discount program established by Public Health Service Act, Section 340B, for a five-year term of July 1, 2016, through June 30, 2021, in an amount not to exceed \$19,600,000.

160314

Contract Amendment - Regents of the University of California, Division of Substance Abuse and Addiction Medicine - Behavioral Health Services - Not to Exceed \$27,552,154

Resolution retroactively approving amendment number one to the Department of Public Health contract for behavioral health services with the Regents of the University of California, Division of Substance Abuse and Addiction Medicine, to extend the contract by two years, from July 1, 2010, through December 31, 2015, to July 1 2010, through December 31, 2017, with a corresponding increase of \$9,648,526 for a total amount not to exceed \$27,552,154.

160595

Accept and Expend Grant - San Francisco Bay Area Rapid Transit District - Pit Stop Public Toilet Program - \$200,000

Resolution retroactively authorizing the Department of Public Works to accept and expend a grant of up to \$200,000 from the San Francisco Bay Area Rapid Transit District for the Pit Stop Public Toilet Program for the period of February 17, 2016, through February 16, 2017.

These matters will be heard in the Government Audit and Oversight Committee on June 16, 2016, at 9:30 a.m.

City and County of San Francisco

San Francisco Deparment of Public Health

Barbara A. Garcia, MPA Director of Health

April 4, 2016

Angela Calvillo, Clerk of the Board Board of Supervisors 1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244 San Francisco, CA 94102-4689

Dear Ms. Calvillo:

Attached please find a proposed resolution for Board of Supervisors approval for the extension of a contract with The Regents of the University of California one and one half years, with a corresponding increase in the contract, as shown in the resolution.

This contract amendment requires Board of Supervisors approval under San Francisco Charter Section 9.118, as the total contract amount exceeds \$10 million.

The following is a list of accompanying documents:

- o Resolution
- o Proposed amendment
- o Original agreements and any previous amendment
- o Forms SFEC-126 for the Board of Supervisors and Mayor

The following person may be contacted regarding this matter: Michelle Ruggels, Director, DPH Business Office, (415) 255-3404 (Michelle.Ruggels@SFDPH.org).

Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

S: CC CC

Director, Office of Contracts Management and Compliance

Department of Public Health Business Office

cc: Michelle Ruggels, Director, Department of Public Health Business Office

BOARD OF SUPERVISOR

ZOLGAPR - 4 AH IO: 39